

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 1

1. **Hans Conrad Schwartz**-1 was born on 05 Apr 1638 in Neckargemünd, Rhein-Neckar-Kreis, Baden-Wurttemberg, Germany.

Notes for Hans Conrad Schwartz:

!Source: Laurel Messenger, publication of the Somerset Co. Historical Society.

The information in the article was submitted by Jack Stewart Schell, descendant of this Schwartz line, 325 W. 23rd St. Merced, CA 95340.

The article states that the church records from which this information was obtained were kept from 1635. It is entirely possible and likely that the Schwartz family flourished in this area for many generations prior to Hans Conrad Schwartz.

2. i. Johann Jakob Schwartz, B: 25 Feb 1683 in Neckargemund, Germany, D: 17 Jan 1728 in Neckargemund.

Generation 2

2. **Johann Jakob Schwartz**-2(Hans Conrad-1) was born on 25 Feb 1683 in Neckargemund, Germany. He died on 17 Jan 1728 in Neckargemund. He married Eva.

Notes for Johann Jakob Schwartz:

!Source: Laurel Messenger, a publication of the Somerset County Historical society, Box 533, Somerset, PA 15501. This is from an article submitted by Jack Stewart Schell, a descendant of Johann Jakob in Merced, CA

Notes for Eva:

!from the Laurel Messenger. The author of the article states that a search of the Lutheran Evangelical Church records at Neckargemund is the source for the records on Eva and her husband Johann Jakob.

Child of Johann Jakob Schwartz and Eva is:

3. i. Johann George Schwartz, B: 27 Sep 1720 in Neckargemund, nr Heidelberg, Germany, D: 8 Oct 1799 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Generation 3

3. **Johann George Schwartz**-3(Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 27 Sep 1720 in Neckargemund, nr Heidelberg, Germany. He died on 08 Oct 1799 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. He married Catherine Schweig. She was born about 1738 in Poss. Lancaster Co., PA. She died on 07 Jun 1780 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Notes for Johann George Schwartz:

!Johann George Schwartz and wife Catherine Schweig were members of the Lancaster PA congregation of the Moravian Church. George was born in Neckargemund, Germany, about 10 mi. east of Heidelberg.

Johann George came to America in 1752 aboard the ship Neptune. Three Schwartzes were listed as passengers, perhaps they were older children but our Jacob and bro. George were born after the ship's arrival.

Notes for Catherine Schweig:

!source: Laurel Messenger, Aug. 1972 issue, p. 6

Children of Johann George Schwartz and Catherine Schweig are:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 3 (con't)

4. i. **Jacob Schwartz**, B: 28 Aug 1760 in Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania, D: 26 Jul 1842 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, M: Catherine Kimmel, 1790.
5. ii. Johann George Schwartz, B: 26 Sep 1762 in Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania, D: 26 Feb 1838 in Allegheny Co. PA.
- iii. Johann Heinrich Schwartz, B: 1768.

Generation 4

4. **Jacob Schwartz**-4(Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 28 Aug 1760 in Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania. He died on 26 Jul 1842 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. He married **Catherine Kimmel** in 1790, daughter of Johann George Kimmel and Juliana Ruby. She was born on 18 Feb 1774 in Stoystown, Bros. Valley Twp, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania^[1]. She died on 09 Sep 1844 in Pomona Twp., Jackson Co., Illinois^[1].

Notes for Jacob Schwartz:

Jacob Schwartz was the son of Johann George Schwartz and Catherine Schweig Schwartz. They were members of the Lancaster, PA congregation of the Moravian Church. Jacob Schwartz served in the American Revolution. ON June 27, 1781 he resided with the district of the 8th Battalion, Lancaster Co. Militia, subject to the Militia Law, 2nd Co. 8th class (Pa Archives, 5th Series, VI, 830) According to the history of Jackson Co. IL published in 1878, this Jacob Schwartz was indeed the father of our Illinois Schwartzes. However, the history states that Jacob and Catherine Kimmel Schwartz, both born in Lancaster Co. PA, came to Illinois in 1817 with their family. However, the article from the Laurel Co. Messenger, a genealogical paper of Somerset Co. PA, Jacob Schwartz is buried in Somerset Co. PA. It is not clear if he went and returned, or never went. (Later found in "History of Illinois", that Jacob Schwartz being in ill health, never went to Illinois but remained behind with his daughter, Josephine Dively in Pennsylvania. This is the first I've heard of Josephine, perhaps it was Juliana. The book says Catherine Kimmel Schwartz came down the Ohio River on a flat boat with 8 of her children ub 1817) Some speculate that Jacob was a bit "tetched". He had a lawsuit against his wife's father, George Kimmel. There was some unclear trouble over a house as well. Perhaps Somerset Co. records could clear it up, if they can be found.

More About Jacob Schwartz:

Burial: Old Salisbury Cemetery, Salisbury, Somerset Co., PA

Notes for Catherine Kimmel:

!Source: family records and the Laurel Messenger, Aug. 1972 issue. Catherine was the cau. of George Kimmel and Juliana Ruby Kimmel. The article states that she married Jacob Schwartz in 1790, probably at Stoystown, PA. Jackson Co. cemetery records say Catherine is buried in the Haglar Cemetery. I'm not sure of my source for the other cemetery listed on the previous page.

More About Catherine Kimmel:

Burial: Aft. 09 Sep 1844 in Alto Pass Crmrtery, Pomona, Jackson Co., Illinois^[1]

Children of Jacob Schwartz and Catherine Kimmel are:

6. i. Juliana Schwartz, B: 25 Jun 1794 in Pennsylvania^[2], D: 26 Oct 1853 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania^[2], M: Michael Diveley, 28 Apr 1811 in Berlin, Pennsylvania^[2].

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 4 (con't)

7. ii. George Schwartz, B: 29 Feb 1796 in Pennsylvania, D: 07 Aug 1867 in Jackson Co., IL, M: Sarah Pyle, 23 Mar 1845 in Elkhville, Illinois.
- iii. William Schwartz, B: 1798, D: Bef. 1814.
- Notes for William Schwartz:
!Source: "Kimmel Descendants in America of Johann Michael Kimmel (162-1734), compiled by Forrest E. Kimmel, 3404 Poplar St., Terre Haute, IN 47803, 1977-78 A copy of this book is in the Allen Co. Public Library, Fort Wayne, IN.
8. iv. **Edward Schwartz**, B: 14 Mar 1800 in Somerset Co., Pennsylvania, D: 13 Sep 1843 in Illinois, M: **Sarah Pyle**, 09 Dec 1824 in Illinois.
- v. Catherine Schwartz, B: 1802, D: 1820.
- Notes for Catherine Schwartz:
Possibly died in childbirth. She was only 18 years old. After her death, her widower married her sister Lydia.
9. vi. Jacob Schwartz, B: 30 Jul 1804 in Pennsylvania, D: 31 Aug 1885 in Makanda, Illinois, M: Mary Patterson, 24 Jul 1851 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[3].
10. vii. Lydia Schwartz, B: 02 Feb 1807 in Pennsylvania, D: 11 Aug 1880 in Pomona Twp, Jackson Co., Illinois, M: James Harreld, 22 Dec 1822 in Jackson Co, IL.
- viii. John Schwartz, B: 1808, D: 1814.
- Notes for John Schwartz:
! from the list of Johann Michael Kimmel's descendants compiled by Forrest E. Kimmel. This child died before 1814 and is probably buried in Pennsylvania.
- ix. Benton Schwartz, B: 1810, D: 1814.
- Notes for Benton Schwartz:
!probably buried in Pennsylvania. Killed by a falling tree per Mary Frances Farrow
- x. Henry Schwartz, B: 1812 in Pennsylvania, D: 09 Sep 1836 in Alto Pass, IL.
- Notes for Henry Schwartz:
!from the list of descendants of Johann Michael Kimmel, compiled by Forrest Kimmel of Terre Haute IN. The History of Jackson Co. IL stated that there were eight Schwartz children. Imagine my surprise to find 10. I think, because some of them died before the family moved to Illinois, perhaps they were not included in the biography.
5. **Johann George Schwartz-4**(Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 Sep 1762 in Lancaster Co., Pennsylvania. He died on 26 Feb 1838 in Allegheny Co. PA. He married Ursula Kimmel, daughter of Michael Kimmel and Esther Juliana Asper. She was born in 1762.
- Notes for Ursula Kimmel:
According to the research of Dr. Stoner, 1937, Ursula Kimmel Schwartz was a first cousing to Catherine Kimmel Schwartz. We know Catherine was the daughter of George Kimmel. Ursula was the daughter of George's brother Michael.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 4 (con't)

Child of Johann George Schwartz and Ursula Kimmel is:

- i. Mary Schwartz, B: Abt. 1785 in Prob. Pennsylvania.

Notes for Mary Schwartz:

Married an attorney, Abraham Morrison of Somerset, PA

Generation 5

6. **Juliana Schwartz-5**(Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1)^[2] was born on 25 Jun 1794 in Pennsylvania^[2]. She died on 26 Oct 1853 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania^[2]. She married Michael Diveley on 28 Apr 1811 in Berlin, Pennsylvania^[2], son of Martin Diveley and Anna Marie Lowry. He was born on 14 Oct 1787 in Berlin, Somerset County, Pennsylvania, USA^[2, 4]. He died on 10 Jul 1840 in Salisbury, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, USA^[2, 4].

Notes for Juliana Schwartz:

!Laurel Messenger, Aug. 1972 issue, p. 6

Twelve years after her husband's death, Juliana applied for bounty land on 30 Oct. 1852. She was allowed 40 acres of bounty land in Nebraska. ON 17 Jun 1853 she sold and assigned her right to locate the warrant to Charles Heffley. After her death, John Glotfelty and John Smith applied as guardians for Lydia Diveley (Hazelbarth) and William Diveley for additional bounty land. This was on 29 Jun 1855. They were allowed 120 acres in consideration of Michael Diveley's service in the War of 1812. This warrant was located in Cedar County, MO (NE 1/4 and W 1/2 NE 1/4 Sec. 7 T, 33 N R. 26 W) These tracts were patented July 1, 1859. It was the understanding of Alice Smith Schell that her great uncle Edward Diveley was killed by Indians while trying to locate these tracts (for his brother and sister).

Notes for Michael Diveley:

!Laurel Messenger Aug. 1972 issue, p. 6

Michael was of Berlin, PA. He was the son of Martin Diveley. They were both tanners by trade. He was a soldier in the war of 1812, enlisting at Berlin, PA and served from Sept. 25, 1812 to Nov. 25, 1812 as a first sergeant in Capt. Casper Keller's Rifle Co., PA Militia. (PA Archives, 6th Ser, VII, 703 and Veteran's Administration, Washington DC: B.L.Wt No 62339-120-55). From Janice Bower Tompkins, Kimmel descendant and publisher of a Kimmel newsletter...the fact that Michael Diveley was a Brig. General! I had no idea he advanced so in rank..I'll have to write her for the source.

More About Michael Diveley:

Burial: Old Salisbury Cemetery, Salisbury, Somerset Co.,

PA Children of Juliana Schwartz and Michael Diveley are:

11. i. Eliza Diveley, B: 01 Aug 1812 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, D: 26 Sep 1885 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois, M: John "Philip" Glotfelty, 05 Aug 1827 in Pennsylvania^[5].
 12. ii. Anna Mary Diveley, B: 07 Aug 1814 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., PA, D: 26 Nov 1890 in Somerset Co., PA, M: Samuel Christian "Shingo" Livengood, 14 Mar 1830.
 13. iii. Josiah Diveley, B: 19 Apr 1816 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, D: 11 Jan 1884 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA, M: Lydia Sterner, 20 Mar 1847^[6].
-

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

14. iv. Edward Diveley, B: 13 Jul 1818 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, D: 1867, M: Eliza Sterner, 1841 in Pennsylvania.
 15. v. Catherine Diveley, B: 08 Apr 1820 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania, D: 1886.
 16. vi. Mary Ann Dively, B: 30 May 1822 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, D: 11 Feb 1890 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, M: John Calvin Glotfelty, 05 Jan 1840.
 17. vii. Harriet Dively, B: 10 May 1824 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania, D: 17 Jan 1890 in Franklin Grove, Lee, Illinois, USA, M: Gabriel D. Miller, 1840.
 18. viii. Caroline Elizabeth Diveley, B: 25 Dec 1826 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA, D: 1888.
 19. ix. Michael M. Dively, B: 08 Dec 1826 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA, D: 19 Nov 1901 in Kansas City, Kansas, M: Hattie E. Sherman, 13 Sep 1860^[7].
 - x. Cyrus Dively, B: 19 Dec 1830 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA, D: 20 Sep 1839.

Notes for Cyrus Dively:
Family Data Collection -
Births about Cyrus Dively
Name: Cyrus Dively
Father: Michael Dively
Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz
Birth Date: 19 Dec 1830
City: Salisbury
County: Somerset
State: PA
Country: USA
 20. xi. Elizabeth Dively, B: 16 Mar 1834, D: 29 Oct 1886, M: Peter Stuart Hay, 05 Jan 1854.
 21. xii. William Matthew Diveley, B: 30 Jun 1837 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., PA, D: 18 Nov 1906 in Kansas City, MO, M: Mary West, 09 Dec 1863 in Pennsylvania^[8].
 22. xiii. Lydia Dively, B: 13 Sep 1838 in Pennsylvania, D: 11 Feb 1919 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania, M: Charles H. Hazelbarth, 20 Mar 1862.
7. **George Schwartz**-5(Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 29 Feb 1796 in Pennsylvania. He died on 07 Aug 1867 in Jackson Co., IL. He married Sarah Pyle on 23 Mar 1845 in Elkhville, Illinois, daughter of John "Jack" Pyle and Mary "Polly" Wells. She was born on 22 Oct 1807 in Christian Co, nr Hopkinsville, Kentucky. She died on 12 Jul 1895 in Elkhville, Illinois.
- Notes for George Schwartz:
!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS VOL III, P.43
FEB. 29, 1796 IS AN APPROXIMATE DATE. THE TOMBSTONE DATE OF DEATH WAS 7 AUG. 1867 AND SAID HE WAS 71YR. 5MO AND 7 DAYS OF AGE AT DEATH. THE "DATE CALCULATOR" WITH THE PAF GENEALOGY PROGRAM CALCULATED THE DATE OF BIRTH THEN AT 29 FEB 1796...A LEAP YEAR.
THERE IS BURIED BESIDE SAMUEL AND SARAH ANOTHER MALE, CHARLES, B. 1875 D. 1902. IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THIS IS ANOTHER CHILD OF SAM AND SARAH BUT THE DATE OF HIS BIRTH IS WITHIN THE YEARS OF THE OTHER CHILDREN, EFFIE, CHESTER AND FANNIE. GEORGE IS THE FATHER OF SAMUEL AND SARAH IS SAM'S WIFE, SARAH HACKNEY. FROM THE PUBLICATION "JACKSON COUNTY, FORMATION AND EARLY SETTLEMENT" PUBLISHED

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

BY THE JACKSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, WE SEE THAT GEORGE SCHWARTZ SERVED A 2 YEAR TERM AS A COUNTY COMMISSIONER FROM AUG. 1838 TO AUG. 1840. ALSO FROM THIS SAME SOURCE, UNDER THE LAND ENTRIES, IT IS LEARNED THAT GEORGE SCHWARTZ HAD QUITE A BIT OF PROPERTY. TOWNSHIP 7 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST: SEC. 17 E/SW ENTERED 1838, SEC 17 SW 1833. SEC. 18 SE ENTERED 1838, SEC 18 NE/SE 1838 SEC. 19 E/NE ENTERED 1839, SEC 19 SE 1838 SEC. 20 SE ENTERED 1838, SEC 20 NE/NW 1833

Groom	Bride	Co.	date
SCHWARTZ, GEORGE	SCHWARTZ, SARAH	JACKSON	03/23/1845

<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

This family is found on the 1850 Jackson Co. census. They are household #74.

Schwartz, sec 19 Elk Twp

George farmer 54 PA 350

Sarah 43 KY

William farmer 24 IL 660

Edward " 22 IL 300

Eliza 17 IL 300

Heratio 14 IL 300

Josiah 12 IL 300

Hiram 10 IL 300

Elizabeth 7 IL 300

Samuel 2 IL

The children, William to Elizabeth, the the children of Sarah and her first husband, Edward Schwartz, the brother of George. Samuel is a child of George and Sarah. It looks as though all of Edwards children were willed a share of Edward's estate for they all have the same amount of real estate value. William being the oldest, was either given more or perhaps at 24, he had already purchased some land of his own. Samuel, being a child of George, received none and in fact was not yet born. Edward's daughter Isabelle is 19 and not with the family. IN household #79, we find her as the wife of Joseph Kimmel, sec. 19 Elk Twp. with a 5 mo. old child, Edward.

By the 1860 census we find household #73

SCHWARTZ

George, farmer 64 M PA

Sarah 52 F KY

Samuel 13 M IL

Mary 18 F IL

Josiah 22 M IL

Hiram 19 M IL

Elizabeth 17 F IL

Josiah, Hiram and Elizabeth are the children of Sarah and Edward Schwartz, brother of George. The older children, with the exception of Isabelle, who is now deceased, are found "on their own" on the census. William is # 48, m. to Sarah Kimmel and has children, Ellen, William, Henry and Isabelle.

There is also a Jane Browning in the household as domestic help and it is believed she is the sister of the wife of Horatio Schwartz, Lou (Susan) Browning. Horatio is household # 49, and Edward is household #70.

George's headstone is found in the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson Co. IL.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

More About George Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

Notes for Sarah Pyle:

!TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES GIVE TWO DIFFERENT DATES FOR SARAH'S DEATH.
THE JACKSON

CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 38 SAYS SHE DIED 12 JUL 1895. THE DATE OF DEATH GIVEN IN THE "PYLE-PILE FAMILY OF AMERICA" BY HERBERT PYLE SAYS AUG 2 1900. PERSONALLY, I'M INCLINED TO BELIEVE THE CEMETERY RECORDS.

From a journal entry of Eva Lucy Schwartz: "Grandma Schwartz had a birthday dinner Saturday Oct. 22, 1887. 3-6 were there. She has 11 great grandchildren, 25 grandchildren, 5 daughters in law and 3 sons in law."

Another entry in the journal says " Grandma Schwartz died J _____ 1895. (page is torn)" This entry verifies the cemetery information, and does not support Mr. Pyle's date of Aug. 2, 1900. Lucy says that she died of a stroke.

From the DuQuoin Evening Call, 1953..anniversary edition which reprinted many old articles.."Sally Pyle married first Ed Schwartz, and second George Schwartz, brothers. She was born 1807 near Hopkinsville, KY."

From "Jackson County, Formation and Early Settlement" pg. 27, we learn from land entry records that Sarah Pyle Schwartz had land entered in her name. In Twp. 7 South, Range 1 west, Section 20, N/SE, entered in 1838. Her husband Edward I, died in 1843 so she was married to him at the time and not his brother George. From a book called "Portrait and Biographical Record" there is an entry for Edward Schwartz (son of Sarah) that states he was born in Section 20 of Jackson County. This would serve to confirm that Edward and Sarah had a farm in this area.

More About Sarah Pyle:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

Children of George Schwartz and Sarah Pyle are:

23. i. Samuel Schwartz, B: 25 Apr 1847 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 12 May 1922 in Jackson Co, IL, M: Sarah Jane Hackney, 04 Sep 1872 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[9].

24. ii. Mary A. Schwartz, B: 10 Jun 1852 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 14 Feb 1936, M: Robert J. McElvain, 29 Jan 1874 in Jackson Co., IL^[10].

8. **Edward Schwartz**-5(Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Mar 1800 in Somerset Co., Pennsylvania. He died on 13 Sep 1843 in Illinois. He married **Sarah Pyle** on 09 Dec 1824 in Illinois, daughter of John "Jack" Pyle and Mary "Polly" Wells. She was born on 22 Oct 1807 in Christian Co, nr Hopkinsville, Kentucky. She died on 12 Jul 1895 in Elkhaville, Illinois.

Notes for Edward Schwartz:

date of marriage of Edward Schwartz and Sarah Pyle is given in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, their granddaughter, as Dec 9, 1824. Dec. 9 was Lucy's birthday, only in 1870.

From "Jackson County, Formation and Early Settlement" published by the Jackson County Historical Society, under early land entries, p. 27, we see Edward Schwartz entered land in Township 7, Range 1 West, section 20, NE/NE in 1836, W in 1836 and NW in 1838. It was learned from a book called "Portrait and Biographical" in a sketch on Edward's son Edward, that the Jr. Edward was born in Sec. 20 of Jackson County. This, of course, would make sense.

Edward was a merchant and farmer. He also served as head of the Muddy road district which was south and east of the Big Muddy River, in 1824 and in 1826.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

From the Jackson Co. USGenweb site, there was a list published of men eligible for militia duty in 1830. The names J. Swatz, G. Swatz and E. Swatz all appear on the list. I believe it is in fact the Schwartz brothers, Jacob, George and Edward. All men would have been about 30-35 years old at this time.

1830 Federal Census shows Edward Schwartz in Jackson Co. IL with two sons under 5 (William and Edward) and one woman between 20-30 (Sarah Pyle Schwartz)

More About Edward Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

Notes for Sarah Pyle:

!TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES GIVE TWO DIFFERENT DATES FOR SARAH'S DEATH.
THE JACKSON

CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 38 SAYS SHE DIED 12 JUL 1895. THE DATE OF DEATH GIVEN IN THE "PYLE-PILE FAMILY OF AMERICA" BY HERBERT PYLE SAYS AUG 2 1900. PERSONALLY, I'M INCLINED TO BELIEVE THE CEMETERY RECORDS.

From a journal entry of Eva Lucy Schwartz: "Grandma Schwartz had a birthday dinner Saturday Oct. 22, 1887. 3-6 were there. She has 11 great grandchildren, 25 grandchildren, 5 daughters in law and 3 sons in law." Another entry in the journal says " Grandma Schwartz died J_____ 1895. (page is torn)" This entry verifies the cemetery information, and does not support Mr. Pyle's date of Aug. 2, 1900. Lucy says that she died of a stroke.

From the DuQuoin Evening Call, 1953..anniversary edition which reprinted many old articles.."Sally Pyle married first Ed Schwartz, and second George Schwartz, brothers. She was born 1807 near Hopkinsville, KY."

From "Jackson County, Formation and Early Settlement" pg. 27, we learn from land entry records that Sarah Pyle Schwartz had land entered in her name. In Twp. 7 South, Range 1 west, Section 20, N/SE, entered in 1838. Her husband Edward I, died in 1843 so she was married to him at the time and not his brother George. From a book called "Portrait and Biographical Record" there is an entry for Edward Schwartz (son of Sarah) that states he was born in Section 20 of Jackson County. This would serve to confirm that Edward and Sarah had a farm in this area.

More About Sarah Pyle:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

Children of Edward Schwartz and Sarah Pyle are:

25. i. William Schwartz, B: 07 Feb 1826 in Jackson Co, Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 22 Sep 1871 in Illinois, M: Sarah Kimmel, 27 Sep 1850 in Elkhaville, Illinois^[9].
26. ii. Edward Schwartz, B: 10 Apr 1828 in Section 20, Elk Township, Jackson Co, Illinois, D: 18 Jun 1904 in Elkhaville, Illinois or DuQuoin, IL, M: Cecilia Emeline Reno, 30 Aug 1860 in Chester, Randolph Co, Illinois.
27. iii. Isabella Schwartz, B: 06 Aug 1830 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 07 Jan 1852 in Jackson Co, IL, M: Joseph Kimmel, 04 May 1849 in Jackson Co., Illinois.
28. iv. Eliza Schwartz, B: 29 Jan 1833 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 12 Dec 1906 in Elkhaville, Illinois, M: Philip Kimmel, 13 Aug 1852 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[10].

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

29. v. Horatio Schwartz, B: 24 Oct 1835 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 13 Oct 1921 in Boise, Idaho, M: Luana Browning, 20 May 1860 in Duquoin, IL.
30. vi. Josiah Schwartz, B: 03 Feb 1838 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 07 Apr 1927 in Elkhville, Illinois, M: Elizabeth E. Watters, 11 Dec 1863 in Pulaski Co., Illinois.
- vii. Hiram Schwartz, B: 14 Feb 1841 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 1923 in Jackson Co, IL.

Notes for Hiram Schwartz:

Hiram never married, lived with his sister, Elizabeth. He is buried beside his mother, Sarah Pyle Schwartz and near "Bess" Schwartz in the Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery, Row 17
Source: Jackso Co. Cemetery Records, Vol. III, p. 38

We have a copy of his diary but it is not too helpful genealogically speaking. It is of some interest as to his life. It leaves some questions as to whether Hiram was well. He spent some time in Wisconsin under the care of a doctor. The condition is never clearly spelled out but I believe it was some sort of "anxiety" or emotional problem.

10 Hiram SWARTZ 29 Farmer \$5700/\$800 Ill.
Sarah 64 At home Ky
Liza 27 At home Ill.
Mary 18 Ill.
Samuel 24 At home Ill.

The above from the 1870 census.. Sarah is Sarah Pyle Schwartz, mother of Hiram and Liza. Their father was Edward Schwartz, Sr. Mary and Samuel are her children from second marriage to George Schwartz, brother of Edward.
Household:

below: 1880 census

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
H. SCHWARTZ	Self	S	Male	W	39	IL	Farmer	PA	KY
Sarah SCHWARTZ	Mother	W	Female	W	72	KY		NC	SC
Lizzie SCHWARTZ	Sister	S	Female	W	36	IL	Keeping House	PA	KY
Wm. T. LOVEN	Other	S	Male	W	19	MS	Farm Hand	NC	MS

Family #222 Schwartz 1900 Federal Census

Hiram, head, Feb 1841, age 59,single, IL, PA, KY, Farmer
Lizzie, sister, Sept 1843, age 56,single, IL, PA, KY

As to Hiram, he only passed through Chicago on the train and also took some days in Chicago on layover. His destination was Kenosha, Wisconsin where he actually stayed for 2 months. After doing some searching, I found that there was a very prestigious sanitarium in Kenosha, WI in the 1870's - 1930's called Pennoyer Sanitarium. So, to answer your question, the ailment he referred to as "ange" and "anguish" was actually tuberculosis. In addition to the hand washings, he also had sitz baths. I imagine both, especially the hand washings, were to discourage the spread of germs. Remember, 1870's medicine wasn't what it is today, and they really didn't understand "germs" or tuberculosis back then. My mother had an uncle (or great uncle?) who spent time at the Booneville Sanitarium at Booneville, Arkansas in the 1940's. The treatment for tuberculosis was lots of fresh air and sunshine, and staying clean as a whistle --- hence the

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

baths, the buggy rides and other outdoor activities, etc. Mom told me when they went to visit her Uncle Bill Morris at Booneville, all of the patients wore white, crisp clothing and were expected to be outside on the veranda/patio during the daytime, even in cold/cool weather, or outdoors doing some sort of activity, as they believed sunshine was the #1 key factor to curing tuberculosis. Perhaps that is the case now, though I have never heard of anyone in my lifetime now having TB; I guess it has largely been eradicated.

More About Hiram Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co. IL

- viii. Elizabeth "Bess" Schwartz, B: 05 Sep 1843 in Elkhville, Jackson Co. , IL, D: 28 Feb 1922 in Jackson County, IL.

Notes for Elizabeth "Bess" Schwartz:

!JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS SHOW A "BESS" SCHWARTZ BURIED WITH SARAH PYLE

SCHWARTZ AND HIRAM SCHWARTZ IN THE SAME ROW, ALL SIDE BY SIDE, OF THE ELKVILLE-KIMMEL CEMETERY. OF ALL OF SARAH'S CHILDREN, ELIZABETH IS THE ONE BORN

IN (ABOUT) 1843. KNOWING THAT BESS IS OFTEN A NICKNAME FOR ELIZABETH, IT IS MY

BELIEF THE THIS BESS IS ELIZABETH.

In the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, niece of Bess, it states she died in 1923. Cemetery records say 1922. The entry in the journal is written among entried for 1920, as if she went back to an empty line to fill it in..she quite possibly put the wrong date. I feel cemetery records are more accurate.

9. **Jacob Schwartz-5**(Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 30 Jul 1804 in Pennsylvania. He died on 31 Aug 1885 in Makanda, Illinois. He married (1) Mary Patterson on 24 Jul 1851 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[3], daughter of Arthur Patterson and Ellen. She was born in 1824 in Ireland. She died on 21 May 1879 in Buncombe, Illinois. He married (2) Margaret Edwards on 10 Oct 1839 in Jackson Co., Illinois. She was born about 1813 in Ohio. She died in 1841 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Jacob Schwartz:

In his diary for the date Aug. 1 1870, Edward Schwartz II states that Uncle Jacob came to visit. Jacob was the youngest (known) of the children of Jacob and Catherine Kimmel Schwartz. According to the "History of Jackson County, Illinois" he was the 5th of 8 children. (There are 10 children) found in Vol. VI of the Jackson Co. "Cemeteries of Jackson Co. IL" for Pomona Twp. Schwartz, Margaret, d. May 18 1841, age 29 y. Wife of Jacob. She was the first wife of Jacob...he later married Mary Patterson. Buried next to her is Schwartz, Jacob Corp. Illinois Militia, Black Hawk Wars. The history of Jackson Co. states that Jacob was a veteran of the Black Hawk Wars, so this is in fact Uncle Jacob. Buried next to both of them is Catherine Schwartz, d. 5 Sep 1856, age 70 y. 19 days. This would appear to be Jacob's mother, Catherine Kimmel Schwartz.

From the book "History of Jackson County, Illinois" published in 1878, we learn that Margaret's maiden name was Edwards and she was "of Ohio". They had one child, James which proves that the "cousin Jimmy" mentioned by Edward Schwartz in his diary was in fact the son of his Uncle Jacob. The history further mentions that Jacob was a partner with his brother-in-law, James Herrald. Since Margaret's maiden name was Edward, this would mean that Lydia Herrald would

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

have been one of the Schwartz sisters. (9-9-95: learned from other sources that I am correct, Lydia was one of the Schwartz children! Until reading this History we only knew of 4 children.

From Vol. VI of the Jackson Co. cemetery records, for Pomona Twp., buried in the Hagler Cemetery with Jacob, Margaret and Catherine Schwartz is Henry, age 2y, 10m and 21 d. This son would not show on the 1860 census as he was born and died between census reports.

in 1995,

we knew only of 4 Schwartz children, when in fact there were 8. This needs some proving, however. The name Lydia, does appear as a child of Julia Schwartz Dively...Lydia Dively probably being named for her aunt Lydia Schwartz. This needs some looking into also. This would explain though, why young James Schwartz is found living in the household of Lydia Schwartz, age 44 b. PA (where all the Schwartzes were born). Lydia is buried next to a James Herrald, no doubt her husband and Jacob's business partner (merchants).

The history says that Jacob and his 2nd wife, Mary Paterson, m. 24 Jul 1851 had 8 children, two died in infancy. Henry Schwartz, died in 1856 at age 2. I'm not sure of the other. The six living children at the time the history was published were: Jacob P., George G., Ellen C., Sarah S. William H. and Edward A. Jacob Sr, in 1832, was in the Black Hawk war under old Governor Jenkins, as Corporal. In 1844, Jacob and James Herrald built the only steamboat ever built in Jackson Co, The Convoy of St. Louis, for Captain Garrison, who failed to pay them for it. Politically, Jacob was a Whig, but after that party dissolved, he voted for the best man without regard to party. He was Methodist and was considered by his neighbors to be an honest, charitable man. He became blind at in 1855. He sold out his merchant business at that time and moved to his farm in Makanda.

age 8, IL. Although I'm taking an educated guess at this, I think there HAS to be some connection here or else James would not have been living in this household.

There is an entry in the Jackson Co. death index for Schwartz, Jacob (W),b. PA d. 31 Aug 1885, Makanda; bur home Cem; age 81 y, 1m, 1 d. This would make his birthdate Jul 30, 1804, four years younger than Edward's father, Edward I. From "Jackson County, Formation and Early Settlement" published by the Jackson Co. Historical Society, land entry records, p. 28: Jacob Schwartz entered land in Township 10 South, Range 1 west, section 32, SE/NE in 1837. That is near Makanda. On the 1860 census for Jackson Co., Jacob is listed living in the area of Twp 10, R1W, P.O. Makanda. This corresponds with land entry records for 1837.

Household # 1438 SCHWARTZ

Jacob F(armer) 56 M PA (place of birth would coincide)

Mary 36 F IL (possible error, Mary b. in Ireland)

Jacob 8 M IL

George 6 M IL

Ellen 5 F IL

Mary 4 F IL

William 2 M IL

Edward 6/12 M IL

This is obviously the correct Jacob Schwartz of our family. Not only are his age and place of birth correct, but the names of his sons repeat from the previous generation...a good indication he is of the same family. His father was Jacob, his brothers were Edward and George and he had a nephew named William. However, in the Pomona Twp. cemetery records, there is a Margaret Schwartz, wife of Jacob, who died in 1841 at the age of 29. So obviously these are two separate women.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

It would appear that Uncle Jacob was married twice. He was born about 1804 and the Margaret in the cemetery record was born about 1812. Also mentioned in Edward II's diary is a cousin Gimmy (James) Schwartz. I have been unable to place him in the family of any of the Elkhville Schwartzes. A James Schwartz is listed in the Jackson Co. Death Index as the husband of Mary Ellen Spence. A James Schwartz is found on the 1850 census at age 12, indicating a year of birth about 1838. But he is living in the Herrald household and no Jacob Schwartz is found on the 1850 census. I believe this James Schwartz is the son of Jacob's first marriage..a son of Margaret. He was born 1838, she died about 1841 at age 29. Perhaps Jacob left the county...possibly to the gold fields of CA with his nephew Edward?? The Herralds might possibly be Margaret's family. Wherever Jacob was in 1850, he is found again, as shown above, on the 1860 census with a new wife and new family. He probably m. Mary Patterson about 1850-51 as his son Jacob was born about 1852. Living at the next household, according to the census, is the Patterson family, from Ireland. Two more doors away is the Spence family. Although there is a Mary and an Ellen Spence in this family, the death index on Mary Ellen Schwartz, wife of James, states that her maiden name is Spence and her father was born in IRE. There is another Spence family living in another area of the county..John Spence, b. IRE, with a dau. named Mary. If this is truly the wife of James, and the other Spence family headed by William is possibly her uncle, it seems likely that James Schwartz would have had opportunity to meet this Mary Ellen Spence as his father and his 2nd family in close proximity to the William Spence family.

Household Record 1880 United States Census

Household:

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
------	----------	----------------	--------	------	-----	------------	------------	---------------------	---------------------

Jacob SCWARTZ	Self	W	Male	W	76	PA	Farmer	PA	PA
Jacob P. SCWARTZ	Son	S	Male	W	27	IL	Farmer	PA	IRE
George Z. SCWARTZ	Son	S	Male	W	25	IL	Farmer	PA	IRE
Ellen SCWARTZ	Dau	S	Female	W	23	IL	Keeping House	PA	IRE
Sarah SCWARTZ	Dau	S	Female	W	21	IL	Keeping House	PA	IRE
William SCWARTZ	Son	S	Male	W	20	IL	Farmer	PA	IRE
Edward SCWARTZ	Son	S	Male	W	19	IL	Farmer	PA	IRE

1860 United States Federal Census

about Jacob Schwartz

Name: Jacob Schwartz

Age in 1860: 56

Birth Year: abt 1804

Birthplace: Pennsylvania

Home in 1860: Township 10 Range 1 W, Jackson, Illinois

Gender: Male

Post Office: Makanda

Value of real estate: [View Image](#)

Household Members:

Name	Age
------	-----

Jacob Schwartz	56
----------------	----

Mary Schwartz	36
---------------	----

Jacob Schwartz	8
----------------	---

George Schwartz	6
-----------------	---

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

Ellen Schwartz 5
Mary Schwartz 4
William Schwartz 2
Edward Schwartz 6.12

Notes for Mary Patterson:

From Jackson Co. death index. The 1860 census gives Mary's age at 36. I believe, if the death index had her birth year correct at 1813, then she'd be more like 46. However, it seems unlikely that her children, the oldest one is 8, would have been born to a woman so "old". On second thought, I wonder if Mary is Jacob's daughter and the other children in the household are his grandchildren?? But their names wouldn't be Schwartz, most likely. Mary's maiden name was Patterson and this household on the 1860 census, #1438 is next door to some Pattersons, of Ireland. This obviously needs some more investigation.

Jackson Co. cemetery records show a Jacob Schwartz buried in Pomona Twp which coincides with the census in that they lived in Makanda. But the person listed as wife of Jacob is Margaret and died at age 29 in 1841. Buried with them is Catherine Schwartz, believed to be the mother of Jacob, George and Edward Schwartz of Pennsylvania. There are no dates for Jacob on the cemetery record so perhaps this is not the right Jacob..it says he fought in the Black Hawk wars, perhaps the next step is to write the National Archives for his records. I really need to work on this family some more to straighten out this jumble. After some further consideration, I believe Mary Patterson to be the second wife of Jacob Schwartz. I think Margaret was his first wife, dying at the age of 29 in 1841. On the 1850 census, there is a James Schwartz, age 12, living in the Herrald home in Pomona Twp. Edward Schwartz II, in his 1872 diary, mentions a visit from Cousin Jimmy Schwartz. I believe that this James Schwartz, b. about 1838 to be the son of Jacob and his first wife, Margaret. Jacob Schwartz is not found on the 1850 census so perhaps this family, the Herralds, might be the family of Margaret. When Jacob remarried, it was (theoretically) to Mary Patterson and they had more children beginning in 1852 when Jimmy was 14. This is theory and need checking out.

Children of Jacob Schwartz and Mary Patterson are:

- i. Jacob Schwartz, B: Abt. 1852 in Illinois.

Notes for Jacob Schwartz:

From 1860 census

- ii. Henry Schwartz, B: 19 Oct 1853, D: 09 Sep 1856.

Notes for Henry Schwartz:

From Vol. VI of the Jackson Co. cemetery records, for Pomona Twp., buried in the Hagler Cemetery with Jacob, Margaret and Catherine Schwartz is Henry, age 2y, 10m and 21 d. This son would not show on the 1860 census as he was born and died between census reports.

- 31. iii. George G. Schwartz, B: Abt. 1854 in Makanda Twp, Jackson Co., Illinois, M: Luella Gifford, 27 Jun 1886 in Jackson County, IL.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

iv. Ellen Schwartz, B: Abt. 1855 in Makanda Twp, Jackson Co., Illinois.

v. Mary Schwartz, B: Abt. 1856 in Makanda Twp, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Mary Schwartz:

!1860 census records

vi. Sarah S. Schwartz, B: Abt. 1857.

Notes for Sarah S. Schwartz:

All 8 of the Schwartz children's names have been found between the "History of Jackson County, Illinois" and the census records. One of the two who died young was Henry, proven by cemetery records. The other was either Mary or Sarah. Since Sarah is listed as living in the History, I would assume that Mary died sometime after the 1860 census, as she is listed there as age 4. But Sarah does not appear on the census. It is possible she was born after 1860 yet she is listed in the History before William and Edward. If the children were listed in the correct order of birth, then I don't know why Sarah S. does not appear on the census.

vii. William H. Schwartz, B: 30 May 1858 in Makanda Twp, D: 04 Feb 1939 in Anna, Union Co., IL.

Notes for William H. Schwartz:

!source: Jackson Co. death index, .p. 182

1860 census for Jackson Co., Makanda Twp. has a William H. Schwartz, age 2 in the household of Jacob and Mary Schwartz. This would coincide with the date of birth on the cemetery records.

On the 1930 census, William H. and his brother Edward A. Schwartz (ages 72 and 70 respectively) are found living together. Both are widowed.

Found a marriage in Jackson Co., IL of a W. H. Schwartz to Etta Thomas, 12-14-1890.

I'm not sure this is him but am making note of it here for future reference.

32. viii. Edward A. Schwartz, B: 28 Feb 1860 in Makanda Twp., Illinois, D: 08 May 1942 in Anna, Union Co., Illinois.

Notes for Margaret Edwards:

found in Vol. VI of the Jackson Co. "Cemeteries of Jackson Co. IL" for Pomona Twp. Schwartz, Margaret, d. May 18 1841, age 29 y. Wife of Jacob. I believe her to be the first wife of Jacob...he later married Mary Patterson.

There is strong evidence to support this theory but I have yet to prove it conclusively. Buried next to her is Schwartz, Jacob Corp. Illinois Militia, Black Hawk Wars. There are no dates but this is probably her husband, our Uncle Jacob. Buried next to both of them is Catherine Schwartz, d. 5 Sep 1856, age 70 y. 19 days. This would appear to be Jacob's mother, Catherine Kimmel Schwartz.

From the book "History of Jackson County, Illinois" published in 1878, we learn that Margaret's maiden name was Edwards and she was "of Ohio". They had one child, James which proves that the "cousin Jimmy" mentioned by Edward Schwartz in his diary was in fact the son of his Uncle Jacob. The history further mentions that Jacob was a partner with his brother-in-law, James Herrald. Since Margaret's maiden name was Edward, this would mean that Lydia Herrald would have been one of the Schwartz sisters. Until reading this History in 1995, we

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

knew only of 4 Schwartz children, when in fact there were 8. This needs some proving, however. The name Lydia, does appear as a child of Julia Schwartz Dively...Lydia Dively probably being named for her aunt Lydia Schwartz. This needs some looking into also.

in the household of Lydia Herrald, age 44, b. PA In the Pomona twp. cemetery records, Lydia is buried next to JAMES Herrald, b. 1794. He is 13 years the senior of Lydia, about 19 years the senior of Margaret. It is POSSIBLE that James is the father of Margaret and that her son was named for him. I believe Lydia is either a maiden sister of Margaret of step-mother. Step mother is more likely as there are other children in the home..Caroline,age 12 IL, and Mary A. age 8, IL. Although I'm taking an educated guess at this, I think there HAS to be some connection here or else James would not have been living in this household.

Child of Jacob Schwartz and Margaret Edwards is:

33. i. James Schwartz, B: Abt. 1841 in Jackson Co. Illinois, D: Bef. 1930 in Jackson Co. Illinois, M: Mary Ellen Spence, 25 Jan 1871 in Jackson Co. IL.

10. **Lydia Schwartz-5**(Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 02 Feb 1807 in Pennsylvania. She died on 11 Aug 1880 in Pomona Twp, Jackson Co., Illinois. She married James Harreld on 22 Dec 1822 in Jackson Co, IL. He was born on 13 May 1794 in Kentucky^[11]. He died on 20 Aug 1844 in Alto Pass, Union Co., Illinois^[11].

Notes for Lydia Schwartz:

It isn't proven yet that this Lydia Herrald is one of the Schwartz sisters but I strongly believe it is so. This is based on the fact that the History of Jackson Co. Illinois, published in 1878, states that Jacob Schwartz was in the merchant business with his brother-in-law, James Herrald. Since Jacob's two wives had maiden names of Edwards and Patterson respectively, he would not be the brother of one of his wives but the husband of his sister. So I believe that Lydia Herrald was Lydia Schwartz.. She was!!

Lydia Herrald is on the 1870 census for Carbondale as a widow, living in the home of William and Mary Todd. Not yet sure of the connection to this family, if there is one. The Todd family are next door neighbors to Cyrus Harreld who is the son of Lydia.

More About Lydia Schwartz:

Burial: Hagler Cemetery, Pomona Twp, Jackson Co. IL

Notes for James Harreld:

business partner and brother-in-law of Jacob Schwartz...married to a woman named Lydia. Since Jacob's wife was not a Herrald, it must have been Jacob's sister that James Herrald was married to.. 9-22-95 Information received from Janice Bower Tompkins states not only was Lydia Schwartz a wife of James Herrald, but apparently her older sister had been as well. Catherine died in 1820, at age 18...it is conceivable, although not known for sure, that she may have died in childbirth.

From the History of Jackson Co, I learned about James Herrald being the business partner of Jacob Schwartz. The history spells his name HERRALD. Cemetery records for Jackson Co. spell the name HARRELD and yet other sources spell it as HARROLD.

James does not appear on the 1850 Census with Lydia so I presume he died before 1850. Only Caroline and Mary live with Lydia, they are 12 and 8 respectively.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 5 (con't)

They were parents of at least four children, one son and three daughters.

Hon. James Harreld, an early dealer in general merchandise and lumber, who served as a member of the State Legislature during eight sessions when the State House was at Vandalia. His grandson still owns a land patent of 1839 for land in Union county, where his death occurred when he was well advanced in years. His wife, who bore the maiden name of Lydia Swartz, died August 11, 1880, at the age of seventy-three years.

More About James Harreld:

Burial: Hagler Cemetery, Pomona Twp., Jackson Co., Illinois^[11]

Children of Lydia Schwartz and James Harreld are:

34. i. Margaret Katherine Harreld, B: 13 Jun 1827 in Jackson, Illinois, USA^[12], D: 08 Feb 1898.
35. ii. Cyrus Harreld, B: 19 Mar 1830 in Pomona Twp., Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 24 Oct 1892, M: Amelia Tuttle, 27 Jul 1858 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13].
36. iii. Caroline Harreld, B: 1832, M: Rueben Morgan, Abt. 1856 in Jackson Co. IL.
 - iv. Malvina Harreld, B: 30 Dec 1835 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 09 Jun 1837 in Jackson Co, IL.

More About Malvina Harreld:
Burial: Hagler Cemetery, Pomona Twp, Jackson Co. IL
37. v. Mary A. Harreld, B: 1841 in Jackson Co, IL, M: George W. Kelley, 01 Oct 1862 in Jackson Co. IL^[14].
 - vi. James W. Herrald, B: 1836 in Jackson, Illinois, USA^[15], M: Myra M Sorrels, 14 May 1857 in Jackson, Illinois, USA^[15].

Generation 6

11. **Eliza Dively**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 01 Aug 1812 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. She died on 26 Sep 1885 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois. She married John "Philip" Glotfelty on 05 Aug 1827 in Pennsylvania^[5], son of John Henry Glotfelty and Maria Hare. He was born on 22 Jun 1806 in Pennsylvania. He died on 11 Apr 1868 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Eliza Dively:

Morine Barnes of Elkhville, IL told me that there was also an Eliza Dively that was a daughter of Michael and Juliana Schwartz Dively. This daughter does not appear in the article written by Jack Schell but that of course does not prove or disprove her existence. Morine told me her nephew gave her this information. Eliza Dively married John Philip Glotfelty. Found on the 1860 census for Jackson Co. is Philip Clodfelty (misspelled Glotfelty) and his wife Eliza, age 48 born in PA. They were next door neighbors of Edward Schwartz. Edward and Eliza would have been 1st cousins. Living also in this household is 20 year old Lydia Dively, possibly a niece and daughter of Eliza's brother Edward...found on p. 79 of the census.

More About Eliza Dively:

Burial: Nausley Cemetery, Elk Twp, Jackson Co., IL

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Notes for John "Philip" Glotfelty:

Found on page 5 of the Jackson co. census for 1860 as Philip Clodfelty. He is aged 54 and born in PA. Daughter Mary Susan does not show on this census, possibly already married. Date of death from Jackson Co. Cemetery records.

Another source, Don Hartman, says he died in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL

Children of Eliza Dively and John "Philip" Glotfelty are:

- i. Alexander Glotfelty, B: 21 Jun 1828 in Salisbury, Lancaster Co., PA, D: 21 Nov 1831 in Salisbury, Lancaster Co., PA.
38. ii. Julia Ann Glotfelty, B: 05 Aug 1832 in Pennsylvania, M: Wiley Grey, 20 Sep 1850 in Jackson Co, IL.
39. iii. Henry Charles Glotfelty, B: Feb 1834 in Pennsylvania, D: 1908 in Jackson Co., Illinois, M: Eliza Ellen North, 19 May 1872 in Jackson Co., IL.
40. iv. Mary Susan Glotfelty, B: 1838 in Pennsylvania, D: 1917 in Jackson Co., Illinois, M: Austin Nausley, 1853.
41. v. Harriet Glotfelty, B: Mar 1843 in Pennsylvania, D: 18 Sep 1911 in Jackson Co., IL, M: Franklin Brayshaw, 07 Feb 1861 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13].
42. vi. Isabella Eliza Glotfelty, B: Mar 1848 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 31 Jan 1928 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois, M: Christian Whisler, 29 Jul 1885 in Jackson Co., Illinois.
43. vii. Daniel Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1853 in Illinois, D: 1914 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co. IL, M: Elizabeth Mason, 05 Mar 1874 in Jackson Co., IL^[16].
12. **Anna Mary Dively**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 07 Aug 1814 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., PA. She died on 26 Nov 1890 in Somerset Co., PA. She married Samuel Christian "Shingo" Livengood on 14 Mar 1830, son of Christian Fike Livengood and Elizabeth Forney. He was born on 23 Dec 1805 in Ellick, Somerset Co., PA^[17]. He died on 05 Mar 1898 in Salisbury, PA^[17].

Notes for Anna Mary Dively:

!this family info sent to me by Janice Tompkins. Although she has no exact birthdates for Anna's children, she has that they were all born in the 1830's and 1840's.

Family Data Collection -

Births about Ann Mary Dively

Name: Ann Mary Dively

Father: Michael Dively

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 17 Aug 1814

City: Salisbury

County: Somerset

State: PA

Country: USA

More About Anna Mary Dively:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

Notes for Samuel Christian "Shingo" Livengood:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Source: Mary Frances Livengood Farrow, a descendant of this couple.

In 1880, Samuel lives alone but he's next door to Charles and Lydia (Dively) Haselbarth. Lydia is his sister-in-law... Anna Mary being her sister.

More About Samuel Christian "Shingo" Livengood: Burial:

Salisbury, Somerset County, Pennsylvania, USA^[17]

Children of Anna Mary Dively and Samuel Christian "Shingo" Livengood are:

- 44. i. Silas Livengood, B: Abt. 1833 in Elk Lick, Somerset Co. Pa.
- ii. Charles Livengood, B: Abt. 1835.
- 45. iii. Sarah Ann Livengood, B: 28 Jul 1844 in Salisbury, PA, D: 01 Nov 1923 in Meyersdale, PA, M: Augustus Rosenberger, 31 Jan 1864.
- iv. Mary C. Livengood, B: Abt. 1847.
- v. Ellen Livengood, B: Abt. 1849.
- vi. James Livengood, B: Abt. 1851.

Notes for James Livengood:

Not sure this is the right James but date of birth and place of birth are correct. 1900 United States Federal Census

about James Livengood

Name: James Livengood

Home in 1900: Morrill, Brown, Kansas

Age: 49

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1851

Birthplace: Pennsylvania

Relationship to head-of-house: Head

Spouse's Name: Elizabeth

Race: White

Occupation: [View Image](#)

Neighbors: [View others on page](#)

Household Members:

Name	Age
------	-----

James Livengood	49
-----------------	----

Elizabeth Livengood	41
---------------------	----

Archie R Livengood	15
--------------------	----

Lawrence Livengood	12
--------------------	----

Hazel Livengood	8
-----------------	---

Miama Livengood	7.12
-----------------	------

- 46. vii. Alexander S. Livengood, B: 13 Jun 1853 in Salisbury, PA, D: 06 Apr 1937 in Scottdale, PA, M: Minerva "Minnie" Everson, 1881.
- viii. Virginia Livengood, B: Abt. 1856.

Notes for Virginia Livengood:

In 1880, Jennie shows up as a boarder not too far from her father. She's living in the home of Levi Lichliter.

- ix. Frank Livengood, B: 1862, D: 1870.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

More About Frank Livengood:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

- x. George W. Livengood, B: Abt. 1862.

- xi. John Livengood, B: 1863, D: 1865.

More About John Livengood:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

- xii. Christian Livengood, B: 1869 in Somerset Co., PA, D: 1876.

More About Christian Livengood:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

- xiii. Nellie Livengood, B: 1877 in Somerset Co. PA, D: 1877.

More About Nellie Livengood:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

- xiv. Harriet Livengood.

13. **Josiah Dively**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 19 Apr 1816 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. He died on 11 Jan 1884 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA. He married Lydia Sterner on 20 Mar 1847^[6]. She was born on 30 Nov 1821^[18]. She died on 20 Jul 1894 in Salisbury, Somerset County, Pennsylvania^[18].

Notes for Josiah Dively:

Family Data Collection -

Births about Josiah Dively

Name: Josiah Dively

Father: Michael Dively

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 19 Apr 1816

City: Salisbury

County: Somerset

State: PA

Country: USA

More About Josiah Dively:

Burial: Odd Fellows Cem, Salisbury, Elk Lick Twp., Somerset

Notes for Lydia Sterner:

! Janice Tompkins has that Eliza Sterner was m. to Josiah's brother Edward.

She has that Josiah was m. to Lydia Sterner. However, on the 1860 census, the family of Edward Dively clearly shows his wife's name as Lydia. Perhaps she has this backwards.

Children of Josiah Dively and Lydia Sterner are:

47. i. Harriet Dively, B: Abt. 1845 in Ellick, Somerset Co., PA.

48. ii. Michael Dively, B: Abt. 1854.

14. **Edward Diveley**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Jul 1818 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. He died in 1867. He married Eliza Sterner in 1841 in Pennsylvania. She was born about 1819 in Pennsylvania.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Notes for Edward Diveley:

!from 1860 census, Jackson Co. IL

Source: Laurel Messenger, p. 6, August 1972 from an article written by Jack Schell, now deceased, of Merced, CA called Kimmel-Schwartz-Dively Data. "It is the understanding of Alice Smith Schell that her great-uncle (Edward) Diveley was killed by the Indians while trying to locate these tracts (for his brother and sister). He was a merchant.

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

about Edward Diveley

Name: Edward Diveley

Gender: male

Birth Place: PA

Birth Year: 1818

Spouse Name: Eliza Sterner

Spouse Birth Year: 1819

Marriage

Year: 1841

Number Pages: 1

Family Data Collection - Births

about Edward Diveley

Name: Edward Diveley

Father: Michael Diveley

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 13 Jul 1818

City: Salisbury

County: Somerset

State: PA

Country: USA

U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900

about Eliza Sterner

Name: Eliza Sterner

Gender: female

Birth Year: 1819

Spouse Name: Edward Diveley

Spouse

Birth Place: PA

Spouse Birth Year: 1818

Marriage

Year: 1841

Number Pages: 1

Notes for Eliza Sterner:

from 1860 Jackson Co. Census records

Children of Edward Diveley and Eliza Sterner are:

- i. Elizabeth Diveley, B: Abt. 1842 in Illinois, D: 21 Jan 1888.

Notes for Elizabeth Diveley:

from 1860 census records, Jackson Co. Illinois

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

- ii. David Dively, B: Abt. 1844 in Illinois.
 - iii. Sophia Dively, B: Abt. 1850.
Notes for Sophia Dively:
Based on census records, Sophia and Caroline must have been twins, both are 10 years old on the census.
 - iv. Caroline Dively, B: Abt. 1850 in Illinois.
 - v. Albert Dively, B: Abt. 1852 in Illinois.
 - vi. Frances Dively, B: Abt. 1857 in Illinois.
 - vii. Lydia Dively, B: Abt. 1859 in Illinois.
15. **Catherine Diveley**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 08 Apr 1820 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania. She died in 1886. She married John Smith. He was born about 1815 in Pennsylvania. He died on 25 Jul 1887.
- Notes for Catherine Diveley:
- about Catherine Dively
Name: Catherine Dively
Father: Michael Dively
Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz
Birth Date: 8 Apr 1820
City: Salisbury
County: Somerset
State: PA
Country: USA
- Children of Catherine Diveley and John Smith are:
- i. Sarah A. Smith, B: Abt. 1844 in Elk Lick, Somerset Co., PA.
 - ii. Missouri E. Smith, B: Abt. 1846 in Elk Lick, Somerset Co., PA.
49. iii. Michael F. Smith, B: Abt. 1849.
- iv. Rhoda Smith, B: Abt. 1852.
 - v. Harvey M. Smith, B: Abt. 1856.
 - vi. Edith V. Smith, B: Abt. 1852.
50. vii. Harriet Smith, B: Abt. 1845.
16. **Mary Ann Dively**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 30 May 1822 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. She died on 11 Feb 1890 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. She married John Calvin Glotfelty on 05 Jan 1840, son of Jacob Glattfelter and Mary Elizabeth Showman. He was born on 04 Sep 1819 in Somerset, Pennsylvania. He died on 11 Jul 1894 in Somerset, Pennsylvania.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Notes for Mary Ann Dively:

Family Data Collection -

Births about Mary Ann Dively

Name: Mary Ann Dively

Father: Michael Dively

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 30 May 1822

City: Salisbury

County: Somerset

State: PA

Country: USA

Children of Mary Ann Dively and John Calvin Glotfelty are:

- i. Urbanus Glotfelty, B: 25 May 1841 in Lanark, Carroll Co., Illinois, D: 27 Jun 1862 in Gaine's Mill, Virginia.
Notes for Urbanus Glotfelty:
American Civil War Soldiers
about Urbanus Glotfelty
Name: Urbanus Glotfelty
Enlistment Date: 17 Jul 1861
Side Served: Union
State Served: Pennsylvania
Service Record: Enlisted as a Private on 17 July 1861.
Enlisted in Company A, 39th Infantry Regiment Pennsylvania on 17 Jul 1861.
Killed Company A, 39th Infantry Regiment Pennsylvania on 27 Jun 1862 at Gaines' Mill, VA.
Sources: 18

Died at the Battle of Gaine's Mill, also known as the First Cold Harbor. It was McClellan against Lee, a Confederate victory.
51. ii. Josiah M. Glotfelty, B: Jan 1844 in Lanark, Carroll Co., Illinois, D: 31 May 1920 in Lanark, Carroll Co., Illinois, M: Mary Adele Gans, 17 Sep 1865 in Ogle County, Illinois^[13].
52. iii. Edward Glotfelty, B: Oct 1848 in Springfield, Sangamon Co., Illinois.

iv. John Calvin Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1850 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. , Pennsylvania.
Notes for John Calvin Glotfelty:
Still single in 1920 according to the Census. Apparently never married.
- v. Milton J. Glotfelty, B: 1853.
53. vi. Agnes Glotfelty, B: 14 Apr 1856 in Brothers Valley, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania.

vii. Jacob Glotfelty, B: 22 Sep 1858 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania.
54. viii. Clara Glotfelty, B: 31 May 1861 in Brothers Valley, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania.
55. ix. William Alexander Glotfelty, B: 16 Feb 1864 in Frostburg, Allegany Co., Maryland, D: 15 Feb 1933 in Frostburg, Allegany Co., Maryland.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

17. **Harriet Dively**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 10 May 1824 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania. She died on 17 Jan 1890 in Franklin Grove, Lee, Illinois, USA. She married (1) Gabriel D. Miller in 1840. He was born on 24 Mar 1813 in Pennsylvania. He died in Jan 1889. She married (2) Marion Glotfelty.

Notes for Harriet Dively: Family

Data Collection - Births

about Harriet Dively

Name: Harriet Dively

Father: Michael Dively

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 10 May 1824

City: Salisbury

County: Somerset

State: PA

Country: USA

Children of Harriet Dively and Gabriel D. Miller are:

- i. Rhoda Miller, B: Abt. 1840.
- ii. Julia Miller, B: Abt. 1842.
- iii. Eva Miller, B: Abt. 1844.
- iv. Ida Miller, B: Abt. 1848.
- v. Madge Miller, B: Abt. 1850.
- vi. Edward Miller, B: Abt. 1853.
- vii. Alexander Miller, B: Abt. 1855.

18. **Caroline Elizabeth Diveley**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 25 Dec 1826 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA. She died in 1888. She married William Smith. He was born in 1825. He died in 1907 in Salisbury, Missouri.

Notes for Caroline Elizabeth Diveley:

the Kimmel-Schwartz-Dively article in the Aug. 1972 issue of the Laurel Messenger says that Caroline Dively was born 1826 and died sometime in the 1880's but had no specific year. She was a daughter of Michael and Juliana Schwartz Dively. She married William Smith (1825-1907) of Salisbury. 9-22-95 In info from Janice Tompkins, she states that Caroline was b. 12/25/1826. However, the date of birth she also gives for her younger brother Michael is 3 Dec 1826...this would be impossible. Need to contact her for clarification.

Family Data Collection - Births

about Caroline Elizabeth Dively

Name: Caroline Elizabeth Dively

Father: Michael Dively

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 25 Dec 1826

City: Somerset

State: PA

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Country: USA

Children of Caroline Elizabeth Diveley and William Smith are:

56. i. Victoria E. Smith.

ii. Henry Smith.

iii. Edward Smith.

iv. William Smith.

v. Clewell Smith.

vi. Ellet Smith.

vii. Harriet Smith.

viii. Caroline Smith.

57. ix. Stewart Smith, B: 16 Jun 1852, M: Eliza Araminta Sipe, 27 Jul 1872.

19. **Michael M. Dively**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 08 Dec 1826 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA. He died on 19 Nov 1901 in Kansas City, Kansas. He married (1) Hattie E. Sherman on 13 Sep 1860^[7]. She was born in 1837. He married (2) Cornelia McIntosh in 1884, daughter of David McIntosh and Mary. She was born in May 1844 in Illinois.

Notes for Michael M. Dively:

Family Data Collection -

Births about Michael M Dively

Name: Michael M Dively

Father: Michael Dively

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 8 Dec 1826. 1900 Census says Dec 1828

City: Salisbury

County: Somerset State:

PA

Country: USA

Child of Michael M. Dively and Hattie E. Sherman is:

i. George S. Dively.

20. **Elizabeth Dively**-6(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 16 Mar 1834. She died on 29 Oct 1886. She married Peter Stuart Hay on 05 Jan 1854. He was born on 08 Aug 1832 in Valley, Armstrong, Pennsylvania, USA. He died on 04 Mar 1903 in Salisbury, Elk Lick Twp. Somerset, PA.

More About Elizabeth Dively:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

Children of Elizabeth Dively and Peter Stuart Hay are:

i. Harvey Hay, B: May 1857 in Elk Lick Township, Somerset, Pennsylvania, D: Abt. 1931 in Salisbury, Elk Lick Twp. Somerset, PA.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

More About Harvey Hay:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

- ii. Morris Russel Hay, B: 16 Jan 1863 in Elk Lick Twp., Somerset County, PA, D: 29 Jul 1944 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA.

Notes for Morris Russel Hay: Meyersdale

Republican, 3 August 1944:

"Death Terminates Long Illness of Elder Russell Hay

"Long Life of Retired Merchant Devoted to Service of His Church

"Morris Russell Hay died at his home in Salisbury about 1:15 p.m. on Saturday, July 29, of cerebral hemorrhage. He was born in Salisbury, a son of Peter S. and Elizabeth Dively Hay, and lived 81 years, 6 months and 13 days.

"He is survived by one brother, George C. Hay of Pittsburgh, one niece, Elizabeth L., wife of Wilbur B. Lichliter, and one nephew, A. Fay Lichty. He was preceded in death by three brothers and two sisters, two brothers and one sister in infancy, and Jennie, wife of the late Dr. Albert M. Lichty, in 1907 at the age of 40, and Harvey, in 1931, aged 74.

"Funeral services were held at the family home at 4:00 p.m., Monday, July 31.

Rev. Ira S. Monn, pastor of St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church, conducted the services. The pallbearers were the members of the consistory of his church, the six deacons being the active and the six elders, the honorary pall-bearers. Interment was made in the I.O.O.F. cemetery in Salisbury. The funeral arrangements were in charge of Mortician Stanley M. Thomas.

"Mr. Hay was stricken by cerebral hemorrhage in September, 1941. He partially recovered in 1942 and was able to be up and about near home, but after a few weeks, was stricken again and had been confined to his bed ever since.

"For many years, Russell Hay and his elder brother, Harvey, conducted the P. S. Hay general merchandise store as successors to their father, Peter S. Hay. The business was established by Samuel J. Lichty and Peter S. Saylor, who in 1856 sold it, the first general store of any consequence in Salisbury, to Peter S. Hay and his brother, Michael, as partners, but after a few years, Peter bought out his brother's interest in the business. Even before their father's death at the age of 70 in 1903, the sons, Harvey and Russell were the guiding hands in the business and it was conducted under the same name until its discontinuance in 1935, after 79 years at the same location on the corner of Ord and Grant Streets. Russell remained in business alone for four years after his brother's death in 1931, when he felt he could no longer handle it.

"Throughout all his life, Russell was a faithful member of St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church. He was secretary of the Sunday School for 57 years, and at one time had a record of attendance without absence, although no one now seems to know exactly how many years it was. He was a member of the consistory of his church for 49 years after his election as deacon on April 6, 1895, during the pastorate of Rev. D. H. Leader. He was elected elder and secretary of the church, April 16, 1903, during the pastorate of Rev. Homer S. May. He was elected treasurer of his church on May 1, 1911, and served until January 1942. And in January 1943, he was elected elder emeritus, a distinction he was the first and only member of his church to be granted. He served as secretary of the joint consistory of Paradise Charge of the Reformed Church for 38 years, from April 20, 1903, and as treasurer for eight years from April 23, 1923.

"Aside from his business and his church, Russell Hay had few other interests.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

In his youth, he was quite a bicyclist, and took many trips of long distances. At one time he and the late Marshall Livengood cycled into Virginia and down the Shenandoah Valley, in the days when there were no smooth highways. He enjoyed fishing for trout for many years, and when planning to fish would leave about two in the morning without having gone to bed. He was liberal with all community projects, but usually took no active part in them.

"All business houses in town closed at 3:45 for the day, as a mark of respect for one of their number, and so that all might have an opportunity of attending the funeral."

More About Morris Russel Hay:

Cause Of Death: cerebral hemorrhage

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

58. iii. Jennie Hay, B: 1867 in Elk Lick Twp., Somerset, Pennsylvania, D: 1907 in Salisbury, Elk Lick Twp. Somerset, PA, M: Albert M. Lichty M.D., 1889.

iv. George Calvin Hay, B: Abt. 1876 in Pennsylvania.

21. **William Matthew Diveley-6**(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 30 Jun 1837 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., PA. He died on 18 Nov 1906 in Kansas City, MO. He married Mary West on 09 Dec 1863 in Pennsylvania^[8]. She was born about 1839 in Missouri.

Notes for William Matthew

Diveley: Family Data Collection -

Births about William Matthew

Dively Name: William Matthew

Dively Father: Michael Dively

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 30 Jun 1837

City: Salisbury

County: Somerset

State: PA

Country: USA

Children of William Matthew Diveley and Mary West are:

- iii. William B. Diveley, B: Nov 1864 in Missouri.
- iv. Charles O. Diveley, B: Aug 1869 in Missouri.
- v. Minnie Diveley, B: Abt. 1866 in Kansas City, Missouri.
- vi. Edward Diveley, B: Abt. 1868 in Missouri.
- vii. Olive Diveley, B: Abt. 1869 in Missouri.

22. **Lydia Dively-6**(Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Sep 1838 in Pennsylvania. She died on 11 Feb 1919 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania. She married Charles H. Hazelbarth on 20 Mar 1862. He was born in 1830 in Saxony. He died on 19 Apr 1918 in Salisbury, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania.

Notes for Lydia Dively:

from 1860 census for Jackson Co. IL, Lydia "Lively" is living in the home of Philip and Eliza Dively Glotfelty. Lively is incorrect, her name is Dively

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

and I think she is the daughter of Edward and Lydia Dively. Edward is Eliza's brother. I am a bit confused about this relationship as Edward and Lydia have an infant named Lydia...so why name two kids from the same family Lydia?

Her age is right to be the oldest daughter of Edward and Lydia.

9-22-95: Based on info sent to me by Janice Bower Tompkins (a Kimmel descendant and publisher of a Kimmel Newsletter) It appears this Lydia Dively is NOT a daug. of Edward and Lydia but a sister of Edward. The printout is a bit confusing...hard to follow. But she was b. on 9-13-1838 making her about the right age to have been living with Philip and Eliza...her sister. Juliana Schwartz Dively had all her children spread over some 26 years!!!!

Family Data Collection - Births

about Lydia Dively

Name: Lydia Dively

Father: Michael Dively

Mother: Julia Swartz Schwartz

Birth Date: 13 Sep 1838

City: Salisbury

County: Somerset

State: PA

Country: USA

Children of Lydia Dively and Charles H. Hazelbarth are:

- i. Harriet J. Hazelbarth.
- 59. ii. William R. Hazelbarth, B: 30 Oct 1863 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, D: 14 Feb 1944 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania.
- iii. Annie E. Hazelbarth, B: 1866, D: 1922.
- iv. Edward E. Hazelbarth, B: 23 Jun 1868 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, D: 11 Dec 1937 in Meyersdale, Pennsylvania.
- v. Jennie V. Hazelbarth, B: Abt. 1872.
- 60. vi. Albert Luther Hazelbarth, B: 22 Aug 1876, M: Nelle Grove, 22 Jun 1909.
- vii. Ellet W. Hazelbarth, B: 24 Apr 1880.
- 61. viii. George C. Hazelbarth, B: 24 Apr 1880 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania, D: 30 Oct 1946 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania.
- 23. **Samuel Schwartz**-6(George-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 25 Apr 1847 in Elkhville, Illinois. He died on 12 May 1922 in Jackson Co, IL. He married Sarah Jane Hackney on 04 Sep 1872 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[9], daughter of Edward Jones Hackney and Francis Josephine Langham. She was born on 20 Feb 1851 in Tennessee. She died in 1946 in Jackson Co, IL.

Notes for Samuel Schwartz:

!Ruth Schwartz Driskell used to tell this tale of her granduncle Sam, half brother to her grandfather Edward. "An old story that the family used to tell was one about Sam Schwartz, my grandfather's brother. He owned a store in Elkhville, a hardware store I believe it was and one day a drummer was in the store smoking a cigar. Uncle Sam didn't allow smoking in the store and told the

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

drummer so. The drummer looked a little puzzled and said, 'I don't see why not. You sell cigars here.' To which Uncle Sam replied, 'We also sell slop jars here, but we don't let the people use them in the store'.

SOURCE FOR DATES: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD, VOL III P. 39

Entry found in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, niece of Samuel:

"Sam Schwartz died May 12 1922 of Friday. 75 yrs old 17 days."

Another entry in Eva Lucy's journal stated: "Uncle Sam Schwartz barn burnt last night. Burned 2 horses, 1 mule March 12, 1908."

The following is from a book called "Portrait and Biographical Record" but I have no publication date...about 1895..judging from some of its entries.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ: Samuel Schwartz is the present Postmaster at Elkhaville, and is an efficient and faithful officer, who in the prompt discharge of his duties has won high commendation. Mr. Schwartz is a native of Elkhaville Township and is therefore all the more deserving of representation in this volume. He was born in 1847, and is a son of George and Sarah Schwartz, who were numbered among the pioneers of the state, having settled in the southern part of Illinois in 1812, during territorial days. They were natives of PA and KY, respectively and on leaving their childhood home became residents of Jackson Co. IL locating south of Murhypsboro. At that time the Indians still lingered along the Mississippi and the entire district was in a wild and unimproved condition. Later Mr. Schwartz made extensive purchases of land in Elkhaville Twp. which subsequently became the property of numerous heirs of the family. Amid the wild scenes of frontier life, Samuel Schwartz passed the days of his boyhood and youth. He worked on a farm during the summer months, and in the winter season attended the common school, where he acquired a good education. When he had arrived at man's estate, he took up the pursuit to which he had been reared, and very successfully followed farming for some time. He still owns two hundred acres of valuable land, comprising one of the best farm properties in Jackson Co. The land is highly cultivated and is improved with all the buildings and conveniences found upon a model farm. In 1872, Mr. Schwartz was untied in marriage with Miss Sarah Jane Hackney, of Tennessee, who has proved to him a faithful companion and helpmate. She is a most estimable lady and has many friends throughout the community, who esteem her highly. The Schwartz household numbers our subject, his wife and three children who have graced their union. Charles E., the eldest, his now attending the State Normal University of Carbondale, IL and is rapidly winning success as a correspondent of the St. Louis papers. Fannie B. and Chester R. are still at home. Mr. Schwartz has twice been elected Postmaster at Elkhaville and is now filling the office in a creditable and acceptable manner. He votes with the Democracy and is a warm advocate of its principles. In 1891 he established a general store, and from the beginning this investment has proved a profitable one, increasing his income materially. He is a man of energy and enterprise and his success is the result of well direct efforts."

The headstones of Samuel and his wife Sarah are found in the Elkhaville Kimmel cemetery beside the larger marker of his mother, Sarah Pyle Schwartz.

SCHWARTZ, SAMUEL HACKNEY, SARAH J JACKSON 09/04/1872
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

Family #48 Schwartz 1900 federal census

Samuel, head, Apr 1847, age 53, md 28yr, IL, PA, IL, General merchant
Sarah, wife, Feb 1851, age 49, md 28yr, 4ch, 3 lv, TN, TN, TN
Fannie, daughter, May 1879, age 21, IL, IL, TN, At school
Chester, son, Jan 1883, age 17, R. IL, IL, TN, At school

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Children of Samuel Schwartz and Sarah Jane Hackney are:

- i. Fannie H. Schwartz, B: 11 May 1879 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 06 Jul 1960 in Los Angeles Co., CA, M: Andrew Duff Hartwell, 22 Dec 1904 in Franklin Co., Illinois.
Notes for Fannie H. Schwartz:

It was more recently learned from the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, Fannie's first cousin, that Mr. Hartwell's name was Duff. They were married on Dec. 22, 1904. The common ancestor of these girls was Sarah Pyle. Eva Lucy descends from Sarah's 1st husband, Edward Schwartz, I, while Fannie descends from Sarah's 2nd husband, George Schwartz.

More About Fannie H. Schwartz:

Burial: Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, LA Co., CA

- ii. Effie May Schwartz, B: 26 Jun 1872 in Jackson Center, Shelby, Ohio, USA, D: 12 Apr 1877 in Jackson Co., IL.

Notes for Effie May Schwartz:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 43.

Effie May is buried beside her Grandfather, George Schwartz, Kimmel Cem.

!INDICATE THAT EFFIE IS THE DAU. OF SAM AND S.J. (SARAH HACKNEY) SCHWARTZ.

More About Effie May Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

- iii. Charles E. Schwartz, B: 25 Jan 1875 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 30 Oct 1902.

Notes for Charles E. Schwartz:

!from cemetery records of Jackson Co.

Not 100% certain Charles belongs in this family. However, the dates fit and he is buried next to Samuel Schwartz.

More About Charles E. Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

- 62. iv. Chester R. Schwartz, B: 29 Jan 1883 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 27 Jun 1960 in St. Louis, Missouri, M: Orminnie Montroy, Aft. 1910.

- 24. **Mary A. Schwartz**-6(George-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 10 Jun 1852 in Jackson Co., Illinois. She died on 14 Feb 1936. She married Robert J. McElvain on 29 Jan 1874 in Jackson Co., IL^[10], son of Joseph Harvey McElvain and Esther Lipe. He was born on 20 Mar 1848 in Perry County, Illinois. He died on 21 Jan 1941 in Illinois.

Notes for Mary A. Schwartz:

!Birth and death date, and husband's name from cemetery records of Jackson Co. Edward Pyle mentions in his journal that "Bob" McElvain came home with the school children". In looking up Robert McElvain in the cemetery records, we find that he is married to Mary A. Schwartz. According to the Pyle-Pile Family in America by Herbert Pyle, it was this Mary, dau. of Sarah and 2nd husband George, that married Robert McElvain.

It was learned from documents sent to me by Shirley Williams of California,

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

also a Wells descendant, that Robert McElvain, husband of Mary A. Schwartz, was also her second cousin...their common ancestor being Lewis Wells. This also makes Edward Schwartz a 2nd cousin of Robert McElvain. He speaks of him in his diary but doesn't mention the relationship...wonder if they knew it.

Notes for Robert J. McElvain:

!records from Jackson Co. cemetery records. "Bob" McElvain is mentioned in the diary of Edward Schwartz, Feb. 2, 1850.

Groom	Bride	Co.
date		
MCELVAIN, ROBERT J	SCHWARTZ, MARY A (DATE MAYBE 1/23)	JACKSON
01/29/1874		
http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s		

More About Robert J. McElvain:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Mary A. Schwartz and Robert J. McElvain are:

- i. Zattie G. McElvain, B: 15 May 1875 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 11 Feb 1889.

Notes for Zattie G. McElvain:

!source: cemetery records of Jackson Co.

!! Says she is the dau of B.J and M.A.

More About Zattie G. McElvain:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

63. ii. Robert McElvain Jr., B: 04 Sep 1880 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 27 Jun 1958.

25. **William Schwartz**-6(Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 07 Feb 1826 in Jackson Co, Elkhaville, Illinois. He died on 22 Sep 1871 in Illinois. He married Sarah Kimmel on 27 Sep 1850 in Elkhaville, Illinois^[9], daughter of Henry Kimmel and Maria Rosina (Rosannah) Geeting. She was born on 04 Aug 1829 in Somerset Co., Pennsylvania. She died on 04 Nov 1920 in Carbondale, Illinois.

Notes for William Schwartz:

!family records, journal of Edward Schwartz II, brother of William. Also from the Duquoin Evening Call paper, anniversary edition in 1953, it says that William Schwartz was interested in the organization of the new Christian church in DuQuoin in 1857. I believe it was this William Schwartz it speaks of. It is tragic that the youngest 5 of William's 8 children did not live to adulthood. Three, Henry, Belle and Lucy all died in the same year, 1872. From History of Jackson Co. Illinois, published in 1878, it states: In 1867, Phillip Kimmel and William Schwartz (brothers-in-law) built a steam flouring mill at Elkhaville, to which, in the course of a year or two, they attached a saw-mill. both are now operated by Whitney Gilbreath of this place".

William Schwartz's headstone is found in the Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery. It reads: William hus. of Sarah Feb 7 1826 - Sept 22, 1871

From the 1870 census.

#209 William SWARTZ 44 Farmer \$17,040/\$15000 Ill.

Sarah 41 Keeps House Penn.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Ellen 18 III.
William 16 III.
Henry 15 III.
Isabelle 11 III.
Laura 8 III.
George 5 III.

William Schwartz was elected to the House of Representatives in The General Assembly of Illinois for the county of Jackson in 1870. Illinois, historical and statistical : comprising the essential facts of its planting and growth as a provi
Appendix listing members of the general assembly.

Notes for Sarah Kimmel:

From an article in the 29 Dec 1974 issue of the Southern Illinoisan newspaper, it is stated that Sarah Kimmel Schwartz's death at the age of 91, it was front page news in the Carbondale Free press on Nov. 4th and 5th 1920. Another paper printed a 4 column, 70 in. obituary that told how she arrived in 1840 at Elkhaville as 11 year old Sarah Kimmel from Pennsylvania only to become a pioneer matriarch. She lived through 22 Presidential elections and the admission of 24 states to the Union. Andrew Jackson was president when she was born and died just after the election of Warren G. Harding.

Children of William Schwartz and Sarah Kimmel are:

64. i. Ellen Schwartz, B: 1851 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 1918 in Jackson Co, IL, M: John Dudley Hays, 15 Sep 1880 in Jackson Co., IL.
- ii. William Augustus "Gus" Schwartz, B: 28 Feb 1853 in Elk Twp, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 23 Jan 1934 in Carbondale, Illinois.

Notes for William Augustus "Gus" Schwartz:

!NEVER MARRIED. Jackson Co. death lists, alphabetical (don't know name of publication) gives us this info on William (GUS) Schwartz. p. 182

In 1900, he is 47, living with his mother Sarah and a servant, Martha Pomeroy.
In 1920, he is listed as 65, living with 90 year old Sarah and a different servant, Mattie May.

- iii. Henry Clay Schwartz, B: 18 Jul 1855 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 21 Nov 1872 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Henry Clay Schwartz:

!date of birth and death from the Jackson Co. Cemetery records, Vol. III, p. 44 for Elk twp. The death of Henry C. is recorded also in the 1872 diary of his uncle, Edward Schwartz. His sister, Isabelle (Belle) died 3 days later. This is what Edward writes of Henry on 11-21-1872: " It gives us pain to note the death of Henry

Schwartz which occurred this morning about 3 o'clock. He was severely sick for over a week and was very near from the commencement of his sickness insensible to every thing about him."

On Nov. 22, Edward notes: "About the middle of the afternoon, we all followed the remains of Henry Schwartz to the grave where it deposited. We all fear the Belle will be next as she is very low".

Henry's headstone is found in the Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery near that of his father's. It reads:

Henry C. son Jul 18, 1855 - Nov 21, 1872

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

- iv. Daniel Webster Schwartz, B: 12 Nov 1857^[19], D: 02 Dec 1857^[19].

Notes for Daniel Webster Schwartz:

!The cemetery record of Daniel Schwartz states clearly that he was born in 1857 and died in 1854....an obvious error.

- v. Isabelle Schwartz, B: 22 Oct 1858 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co. Illinois, D: 24 Nov 1872 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co. Illinois.

Notes for Isabelle Schwartz:

!Jackson Co. cemetery records, vol. iii, p. 44 for Elk twp. Isabelle was called Belle and we find mention her illness in the 1872 diary of her uncle, Edward Schwartz. On Nov. 24, 1872 his entry reads: " Belle is no better this morning, is growing weaker. Her voice is becoming more feeble. She appears to be suffering very great pain. The nervous sistem is very much agitated. Towards noon a visible change came over her for the worse. The doctor came in forenoon but soon left. Recovery we think is impossible without Divine interposition. After 12 she gradually sank until about 4 o'clock P.M. when the spirit took its flight, when her trouble on earth was over. We are sad indeed that one so young and full of life & vigor when well should so soon be taken from us. May the God of heaven have mercy on the bereaved family & friends that are left behind."

Her headstone is found near her father's in the Elkhaville Kimmel cemetery, It reads: Isabelle dau. Oct 23 1858 - Nov 24 1872

- vi. Laura Schwartz, B: 15 Aug 1862, D: 03 Aug 1873 in Elkhaville, Illinois.

Notes for Laura Schwartz:

!from Jackson Co. cemetery records, Vol. III, p. 44 for Elk Twp. From the diary of Edward Schwartz, Laura's uncle, of 1872, he mentions throughout the month of Sept. that his brother William's family is ill. We know that Sallie, their mother, Lucy, Henry, Belle, and Laura all had this "mystery" ailment. Sallie and Laura survived but Lucy, Henry and Belle all succumbed to it. Laura, however, died about a year later on 3 Aug 1873. As we do not have Edward's diary for 1873, we are not sure how Laura died...she was 11 years old. Five of William's eight children died before reaching adulthood. her headstone is found in the Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery near her father's stone...it simply says Laura A., dau. Aug. 15, 1862- Aug 30 1873.

65. vii. George Schwartz, B: 12 Dec 1864 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 28 Nov 1934 in Carbondale.

- viii. Lucy A. Schwartz, B: 01 Feb 1871 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 12 Sep 1872 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Lucy A. Schwartz:

!Birth and death record from Jackson Co. cemetery records, Vol. III, p. 44 for Elk Twp. Her death is also noted in the 1872 diary of her uncle Edward Schwartz. On Thursday, Sep. 12, 1872, he notes: " I started up to Murphysboro this morning about 8 o'clock A. M.. Got back before seven in the evening. I learned before I reached home that Sallie's sweet little Lucy was dead. She departed this life about 10 O'clock A. M. Belle and Henry they think are some better." Belle and Henry died in November. On Sept. 13, 1872, Edward writes: " We didn't do much today on the account of

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

the burying of the remains of Little Lucy, William's youngest daughter. She survived her father not quite a year, he dying on the 22nd and she was on the 12th day of Sept. The one in 1871 & the other in 1872."
Poor dear Sallie...to lose 3 of her children in one year.

Lucy's headstone is found near her father's in the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Jackson Co. IL

It reads: Lucy A. Dau Feb 1, 1871 Sept 12, 1872.

I wish we knew what it was that killed so many of William's children.

26. **Edward Schwartz**-6(Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 10 Apr 1828 in Section 20, Elk Township, Jackson Co, Illinois. He died on 18 Jun 1904 in Elkhville, Illinois or DuQuoin, IL. He married **Cecilia Emeline Reno** on 30 Aug 1860 in Chester, Randolph Co, Illinois, daughter of Eli Reno and Rebecca Kirksey. She was born on 28 Sep 1837 in Hamilton Co, Illinois. She died on 15 May 1922 in Oraville, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Edward Schwartz:

SOURCE FOR DATES: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS VOL III

Journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, daughter of Edward Schwartz II, has an entry: "Pa died June 18, 1904. Saturday evening, 3:17. 76 years old. Born April 10, 1828 - been dead 28 years in 1932."

The 1860 census says Edward is 37 years old...that would mean he was born in 1823, not 1828. I am inclined to believe the family records that say 1828 as well as a history of Elkhville which says 1828. One wonders how and why so many dates and such seem to be wrong on the census when compared to other family records.

From his brother Hiram's diary, it says on Mon. Aug. 14, 1865: Christian church organized by electing Wm. Schwartz Elder and Ed Schwartz & A. Nasley (Nausley) as Deacons".

From the 1870 Census for Jackson Co.:

#13 Edward SWARTZ 43 Farmer \$6000/\$2000 Ill.

Emma 32 Keeps House Ill.

Ella 8 Ill.

Martha 7 Ill. (Mattie)

Mary 1 Ill. (Molly)

Household:

1880 census

Name Relation Marital Status Gender Race Age Birthplace Occupation Father's Birthplace Mother's Birthplace

Ed. SCHWARTZ Self M Male W 52 IL Farming PA KY

Emma SCHWARTZ Wife M Female W 42 IL Keeping House PA TN

E. A. SCHWARTZ Dau S Female W 18 IL IL IL (Ella)

M. A. SCHWARTZ Dau S Female W 17 IL IL IL Martha

M. J. SCHWARTZ Dau S Female W 11 IL IL IL Mary Joanne

L. E. SCHWARTZ Dau S Female W 9 IL IL IL Lucy Eva

J. W. SCHWARTZ Son S Male W 3 IL IL IL John Walter

S. M. SCHWARTZ Son S Male W 3 IL IL IL Samuel Marshall

J. E. SCHWARTZ Son S Male W 1 IL IL IL Josiah E.

Schwartz Edward Jul. 8, 1904 Obit from the July 8, 1904 issue of the DuQuoin Tribune, Perry Co. IL Edward actually died on June 18, 1904.

More About Edward Schwartz:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Burial: Elkhville, Kim

Notes for Cecilia Emeline Reno:

After the death of her husband, Edward, Emeline married Mr. Freeman King. In her obituary, it was mentioned that she was the daughter of Eli and Rebecca Reems (We know this is in error for family records as well as probate records of Randolph Co. IL show us that their name was RENO) of Randolph Co., IL. She married Edward Schwartz on Aug. 30, 1860 in Chester, IL and settled on what was the Frank Jacob Farm. They had nine Children. She was of French descent and came from a fine old southern family, and was a first cousin to Zachary Taylor. We have yet to establish that connection..we assume the article refers to President Zachary Taylor. Edward Schwartz died in 1904, Emeline married Freeman King in 1913 in Oraville, IL.

Emeline is buried next to her first husband, Edward, in the Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery in Elkhville, Illinois. We have visited there and found the gravesites. Every known reference to this lady in the family records refers to her as Emeline. On the 1850 census of her family, there is a Cecelia E. Reno who was born the same year. We are certain this is the same family so the E. must stand for Emeline. It appears that it was a common practice of the time for people to use their middle names. Freeman King was previously married to Emeline's sister, Rebecca, who died in 1906.

From the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, Emeline's daughter, there is an entry: "Mother Emeline Schwartz King died May 15, 1922 at Oraville Ill. Monday. 84 years old 7 mo. 17 days."

On the 1860 census, we find Emeline and her sister Rebecca living in the household of their step-father, Kenry Kimmel, # 24. Rebecca, their mother, is there, of course, but the girls are listed as domestic help. Emeline is 21, Rebecca is 19.

#24 KIMMEL

Henry farmer	72	M	PA
Rebecca (Kirksey Reno)	55	F	NC
Jacob	31	M	PA
Abraham	24	M	PA (neither of these boys married)
RENO,			
Emeline DM	21	F	IL
RENO,			
Rebecca DM	19	F	IL

Children of Edward Schwartz and Cecilia Emeline Reno are:

66. i. Ella Alice Schwartz, B: 20 Jul 1861 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 13 Dec 1906 in Jackson Co., IL, M: William J. Leming, 08 Sep 1887 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois.
67. ii. Martha (Mattie) Ann Schwartz, B: 27 Apr 1863 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 28 Sep 1902 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL, M: William Daniel Kimmel, 27 Mar 1885 in Murphysboro, Illinois^[10].
- iii. William Allen Schwartz, B: 19 Sep 1864 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 06 Aug 1865 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL.

Notes for William Allen Schwartz:

From the diary of William's uncle, Hiram Schwartz, it says on Sunday, August 6, 1865...." in the evening went to Eds. Little Willie died fifteen minutes of 8'oclock".

On Monday, August 7, "Helped dig Willie's grave, Went after Dr. for Ella". He doesn't say what killed Willie but apparently the oldest daughter,

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Ella, was ill also.

- iv. Edward Hiram Schwartz, B: 16 May 1866 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 13 Aug 1869 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL.
- 68. v. Mary Joanna (Mollie) Schwartz, B: 24 Sep 1868 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 09 Jun 1936 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois, M: George Washington Casleton, 12 Aug 1888 in Elkhville, Illinois.
- 69. vi. Lucy Eva Schwartz, B: 09 Dec 1870 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 1941, M: Everett Casleton, 10 Nov 1892 in home, Elkhville, Illinois.
- 70. vii. **John Walter Schwartz**, B: 14 Apr 1877 in Jackson Co, Illinois, D: 07 Dec 1912 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois, M: Emma Catherine Tanner, 31 Oct 1895 in Perry Co., Illinois.
- 71. viii. Samuel Marshal Schwartz, B: 14 Apr 1877 in Jackson Co, Elkhville, Illinois, D: 25 Aug 1957 in Jackson Co, IL, M: Dollie Christiana Crews, 28 Sep 1897 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois^[3].
- 72. ix. Josiah (Joe) Eli Schwartz, B: 08 Jul 1878 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 17 Jul 1966 in Elkhville, Illinois, M: Elizabeth "Lizzie" Heape, 25 Jan 1906 in Illinois.
- 27. **Isabella Schwartz**-6(Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 06 Aug 1830 in Jackson Co, IL. She died on 07 Jan 1852 in Jackson Co, IL. She married Joseph Kimmel on 04 May 1849 in Jackson Co., Illinois, son of Henry Kimmel and Maria Rosina (Rosannah) Geeting. He was born on 11 Oct 1821 in Pennsylvania?. He died on 31 Jul 1854 in Jackson Co, IL.

Notes for Isabella Schwartz:

Isorce: family records and article from the anniversary edition of the DuQuoin Evening Call, 1953. "The daughter of Sally and George Schwartz, Isabella, married Joseph Kimmel. Both Isabella and Joseph died when their son Edward was small.He was reared by his grandmother, Sally Pyle Schwartz."

We show Isabella is the daughter of Sarah and Edward...our records show Edward didn't die until 1843 but cemetery records say Isabella was born in 1830. Hmmm. I believe the newspaper article is in error.

Notes for Joseph Kimmel:

Isorce: family records and an old article from the 1953 anniversary edition of the DuQuoin Evening Call: Isabella, daugther of Sarah and George Schwartz (we always believed her to be a daughter of Edward and she was...perhaps listed her as the dauther of George as eh was not only her step father but her uncle as well.) married Joseph Kimmel. Both Isabelle and Joseph died when their son Edward was small. He was reared by his grandmother, Sally Pyle Schwartz.

This family is found on the 1850 Jackson Co. census as

#79 #79 Kimmel Sec. 19 Elk

Joseph Farmer 28 PA 1000

Isabella 19 IL

Edward 5/12 IL

headstone for Joseph and Isabel (and son Henry) is found in the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson Co. IL. It would appear that Idabel died as a result of childbirth, although that is not certain. Her date of death was 1-7-1852, about 2 weeks after the birth of her son Henry.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Groom	Bride	Co.	Date
KIMMEL, JOSEPH	SCHWARTZ, ISABEL	JACKSON	05/04/1849

<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

Children of Isabella Schwartz and Joseph Kimmel are:

73. i. Edward Kimmel, B: 07 Feb 1850 in Elkhville, Jackson Co. , IL, D: 07 May 1925 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL, M: Harriet Alifair (Alice) Onstott, 04 Nov 1875 in Perry Co., Illinois.

ii. Henry Kimmel, B: 23 Jul 1851 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 27 Sep 1852 in Elkhville, Illinois.

Notes for Henry Kimmel:

Henry is buried with his parents at the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Jackson Co. IL

28. **Eliza Schwartz**-6(Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 29 Jan 1833 in Elkhville, Illinois. She died on 12 Dec 1906 in Elkhville, Illinois. She married Philip Kimmel on 13 Aug 1852 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[10], son of Henry Kimmel and Maria Rosina (Rosannah) Geeting. He was born on 04 Apr 1827 in Pennsylvania. He died on 08 Jun 1899 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Eliza Schwartz:

ELIZA NEVER MARRIED, LIVED WITH HIRAM...so we thought. However, in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, niece of Eliza, found an entry stating: "Aunt Eliza Kimmel died Dec. 12, 1906. Pa's sister." She apparently did marry a Kimmel boy, Philip, son of Henry and Rosannah Kimmel.. Her niece, Ella Alice Schwartz Lemming died the following day and their funerals were held together at the Christian Church.

More About Eliza Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Philip Kimmel:

PHILIP MARRIED, UNKNOWN. HAD A SON EDWARD KIMMEL, CALLED "RED ED". HE (ED) MARRIED A SUE MILSTER. THEY HAD 7 CHILDREN.

1) ROGER KIMMEL

2) ROY KIMMEL

3) PHILLIP KIMMEL

4) GRACE KIMMEL GREEN

5) LILLIAN KIMMEL ENTSMINGER

6) BRIAN KIMMEL

7) LESLIE KIMMEL

Later learned from journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton that Philip Kimmel married Eliza Schwartz, her aunt. This was stated in an obit on Jacob Kimmel, brother of Philip.

From "Jackson County, Formation and Early Settlement" it is learned that Philip Kimmel served three terms as a County Commissioner from Aug. 1846 through Aug. of 1849.

Philip Kimmel also operated a mill (saw) along with William Schwartz, along the Big Muddy. Edward Schwartz, in his 1870 diary, mentions Philips mill several times. They were brothers-in-law. Philip's mill is also mentioned in the 1865 Diary of Hiram Schwartz, another brother-in-law.

On the 1850 federal census for Jackson Co., we find Philip, Jr. as household # 78 in sec. 19 of Elk Twp. He is single, age 23 and listed as a lumberman with real estate value of \$500. Eliza, his future wife, is still shown in the home of her mother, #74, Sarah and step-father (and uncle) George Schwartz.

This family appears on the 1860 census

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

28 KIMMEL

Philip Jr. farmer 32 M PA

Eliza 27 F IL

Henry H. 5 M IL

Daniel 3 M IL

Edward 6/12 M IL

Headstone for this couple is found in the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson Co. IL. It is a large, black marble stone and fully engraved with names, dates and sayings.

Groom	Bride	Co.	Date
KIMMEL, PHILIP	SCHWARTZ, ELIZA	JACKSON	08/13/1852

<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

From the 1870 census:

#194 Phil KIMMEL 43 Farmer \$4500/\$3000? Penn.

Eliza 37 Keeps House III.

Henry 15 III.

Daniel 13 III.

Edward 10 III.

Isabelle 8 III.

Del 1 III.

Household: 1880 census

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
------	----------	----------------	--------	------	-----	------------	------------	---------------------	---------------------

Philip KIMMEL	Self	M	Male	W	53	PA	Farmer	PA	PA
---------------	------	---	------	---	----	----	--------	----	----

Eliza KIMMEL	Wife	M	Female	W	47	IL	Keeping House	PA	KY
--------------	------	---	--------	---	----	----	---------------	----	----

Ed. E. KIMMEL	Son	S	Male	W	20	IL		PA	IL
---------------	-----	---	------	---	----	----	--	----	----

Isabell KIMMEL	Dau	S	Female	W	18	IL		PA	IL
----------------	-----	---	--------	---	----	----	--	----	----

Della KIMMEL	Dau	S	Female	W	11	IL		PA	IL
--------------	-----	---	--------	---	----	----	--	----	----

Will KIMMEL	Nephew	S	Male	W	17	IL	Farm Hand	PA	IL (William D. Kimmel..son of David)
-------------	--------	---	------	---	----	----	-----------	----	--------------------------------------

H. H. KIMMEL	Son	S	Male	W	24	IL	Farmer	PA	IL
--------------	-----	---	------	---	----	----	--------	----	----

Children of Eliza Schwartz and Philip Kimmel are:

i. Sadie Kimmel.

ii. Samuel Kimmel, B: 20 Aug 1853 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 09 Jan 1855 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Samuel Kimmel:

!from Vol III cemetery records of Jackson Co. IL

Kimmel, Samuel, Son of P & E, Aug. 20, 1853 to Jan 9 1855. Must be Philip and Eliza.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

74. iii. Henry Harlan Kimmel, B: 1856 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 1930.
75. iv. Daniel Luther Kimmel, B: 1857 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 18 Dec 1926 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL.
76. v. Edward "Red Ed" Everett Kimmel, B: 07 Jan 1860, D: 18 Sep 1934 in Jackson Co., Illinois, M: Susan Regina Milster, 07 Nov 1883 in Brazeau, Perry Co., Missouri.
- vi. Ara Isabel Kimmel, B: 18 Feb 1862, D: 30 Apr 1941.

Notes for Ara Isabel Kimmel:

!the fact that this is a d/o Eliza and Philip Kimmel was given me by Janice Tompkins...her dates are from Jackson Co. Cemetery Records. never married

More About Ara Isabel Kimmel:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL

- vii. Adah E. Kimmel, B: 15 Dec 1864 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 31 Mar 1868 in Jackson Co., Illinios.

Notes for Adah E. Kimmel:

!from cemetery records (VOL.III) of Jackson Co., p. 44. for Elk Twp. Kimmel, Adah E. dau of P. & E., Mar 31, 1868 aged 3 y, 3m, 16 d. (B. 15 Dec.1864)

More About Adah E. Kimmel:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

- viii. Sarah Kimmel, B: 1866.

Notes for Sarah
Kimmel: died young

77. ix. Anna Dell "Della" Kimmel, B: 1869.

29. **Horatio Schwartz**-6(Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 24 Oct 1835 in Jackson Co., IL. He died on 13 Oct 1921 in Boise, Idaho. He married Luana Browning on 20 May 1860 in Duquoin, IL, daughter of William R. Browning and Lydia Dry. She was born in 1844 in Benton, Franklin Co. IL. She died on 30 May 1910 in Boise, Idaho.

Notes for Horatio Schwartz:

!entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton says "Uncle Horatio starts for home Idaho this evening June 23, 1895, Sunday Eve."

Several references to Rash in the diary of Hiram Schwartz, his brother. He was known has "Uncle Rash" (pronounced with a long A) In 1865, he apparently lived in or near Benton, IL. On May 27, 1865, Hiram says "Horatio & Leon & Jed come from Benton a visating" I don't know who Leon and Jed are.

Later contact with Bill Schwartz of Idaho, descendant of Horation, provided information that Jed was a son of Horatio., William Jeddy Schwartz.

SCHWARTZ, HORATIO

BROWNING, LOUANA

PERRY 05/20/1860

<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

Household: 1880 census

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Name Relation Marital Status Gender Race Age Birthplace Occupation Father's Birthplace Mother's Birthplace

Horatio SCHWARTZ Self M Male W 45 IL Farmer PA KY
 Louana N. SCHWARTZ Wife M Female W 35 IL Keeping House IL IL
 Jerry W. SCHWARTZ Son S Male W 17 IL At School IL IL (Jeddy, not Jerry)
 Robert A. SCHWARTZ Son S Male W 9 IL IL IL
 Laura B. SCHWARTZ Dau S Female W 6 IL IL IL
 Maggie WEBSTER Other S Female W 22 IL Servant IN IN
 John D. BROWN Other S Male W 25 IL Painter IL IL
 Susan M. PHILLIPPS Other W Female W 30 OH Ticket Agent OH OH

Death Record:

Name	Location	Cert. #	Birth	Death
SCHWARTZ, HORATIO	BOISE	035424	10/24/1835	10/13/1921

Children of Horatio Schwartz and Luana Browning are:

- i. Charles Theodore Schwartz, B: 03 Dec 1861 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL, D: 28 Oct 1862 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL.
- 78. ii. William Jeddy Schwartz, B: 18 Feb 1863 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL, D: 05 May 1939 in Boise, Idaho.
- iii. Minnie Dell Schwartz, B: 22 Sep 1868.
- iv. Robert Arthur Schwartz, B: 24 Nov 1871.
- 79. v. Laura Bell Schwartz, B: 13 Nov 1874 in Benton, Franklin Co. IL, D: 23 Feb 1955 in Boise, Idaho, M: Elmer Ellsworth Thompson, 21 Dec 1890 in Junction, Lemhi Co., Idaho.
- 30. **Josiah Schwartz**-6(Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 03 Feb 1838 in Elkhville, Illinois. He died on 07 Apr 1927 in Elkhville, Illinois. He married Elizabeth E. Watters on 11 Dec 1863 in Pulaski Co., Illinois, daughter of W. J. Watters and A. J. She was born in Mar 1840 in Ireland. She died on 20 Mar 1924 in Jackson Co, Elkhville, Illinois.

Notes for Josiah Schwartz:

!Entry in journal of Josiah's niece, Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton: " Uncle Josiah's boarders names were Bob Weaver and Ed Whitman." also: " Uncle Josiah got those pictures that we all had taken at Grandma S. Dec. 8, 1887." The cemetery records show the spelling of Josiah's name as Swartz. The Schwartz and Swartz folks of Jackson Co. are one and the same. Even Edward Schwartz spelled a family members name Swartz in his journal.

Headstone for this couple is found in the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson Co. IL

From the 1870 census for Jackson Co. IL.

#8 Jacob SWARTZ 33 Farmer \$3600/\$500 Ill.
 Elizabeth 30 Keeps House Ireland
 Adeline 4 Ill.
 Nellie 2 Ill.

I have never heard of Josiah referred to as Jacob. Perhaps it is his middle name or an error. References to Uncle Josiah in Edward's diary call him Josiah. But the names of his wife and children match so this must be the same person.

Household: 1880 census

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Name	Relation	Marital Status	Gender	Race	Age	Birthplace	Occupation	Father's Birthplace	Mother's Birthplace
Josiah SCHWARTZ	Self	M	Male	W	42	IL	Farmer PA	KY	
A. E. SCHWARTZ	Wife	M	Female	W	40	IRE	Keeping House	IRE	IRE
Ada I. SCHWARTZ	Dau	S	Female	W	14	IL		IL	IRE
N. V. SCHWARTZ	Dau	S	Female	W	12	IL		IL	IRE
I. A. SCHWARTZ	Dau	S	Female	W	5	IL		IL	IRE
S. E. SCHWARTZ	Dau	S	Female	W	3	IL		IL	IRE
George KIMMEL	Other	S	Male	W	13	IL	Laborer	PA	IL

Family #105 Schwartz 1900 Federal Census

Josiah, head, Feb 1838, age 62,md 37yr, IL, PA, KY, Farmer
 Elizabeth, wife, Mar 1840, age 60,md 37yr,5ch, 4 lv, Ire., Ire.,
 Ire.,1850,blank Nellie, daughter, Sept 1867, age 32,single, IL, IL, Ire.
 Coxon, Ina, daughter, Nov 1874, age 25,md 3yr,1ch,1 lv, IL, IL, Ire.
 Coxon,John, son-in-law, Oct 1876, age 23,md 3yr, Eng., Eng., Eng., Brakeman
 RR Coxon,Ines, gr daughter, Dec 1897, age 2, IL, Eng., IL
 Smith, Jack, lodger, Apr 1865, age 35,single, TN, TN, TN, Farm laborer -black

More About Josiah Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Row 6, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Elizabeth E. Watters:

1900 Federal census for Jackson Co. IL shows parents of Elizabeth Waters Schwartz both born in Ireland.

1900 United States Federal Census

about Elizabeth Schwartz

Name: Elizabeth Schwartz

Home in 1900: Elk, Jackson, Illinois

Age: 60

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1840

Birthplace: Ireland

Relationship to head-of-house: Wife

Spouse's Name: Josiah

Race: White

Occupation: View Image

Immigration Year: 1850

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members:

Name Age

Josiah Schwartz 62

Elizabeth Schwartz 60

Nellie Schwartz 32

Ina Coxon 25

John Coxon 23

Ines Coxon 2

SCHWARTZ, JOSIAH

WATTERS, ELIZABETH E

1863-11-12 1 /6

PULASKI CO.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

More About Elizabeth E. Watters:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Row 6, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Josiah Schwartz and Elizabeth E. Watters are:

- i. Infant girl Schwartz, B: 31 Jan 1865, D: 07 Feb 1865.

Notes for Infant girl Schwartz:

!from cemetery records of Jackson Co., Vol. III, p. 44 for Elk Twp.

From the "Diary of Hiram Schwartz, 1865" there is an entry for

Tuesday, February 7....it simply states "Josiah's BAby died".

- 80. ii. Adeline "Ada" I. Schwartz, B: 1866 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 1920, M: Edward A. "Possum Ed" Kimmel, 07 Jul 1892 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois^[13].

- iii. Nellie V. Schwartz, B: Sep 1867 in Jackson Co, Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 21 May 1907 in Jackson Co, Elkhaville, Illinois.

Notes for Nellie V. Schwartz:

Apparently never married.

She is buried as Nellie Viola Schwartz. Headstone is found in the Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson Co. IL

- 81. iv. Inez "Ina" Annie Schwartz, B: Nov 1874, D: Abt. 1955, M: John Coxon, 02 Sep 1897 in Elkhaville, Illinois^[9].

- 82. v. Sarah Edna Schwartz, B: 03 Sep 1876 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 26 Sep 1956, M: John Cornelius "Niece" Copeland, 14 Oct 1897 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois.

- 31. **George G. Schwartz**-6(Jacob-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1854 in Makanda Twp, Jackson Co., Illinois. He married Luella Gifford on 27 Jun 1886 in Jackson County, IL, daughter of Levi Gifford III and Lydia Ann Dewitt. She was born in Mar 1867 in Indiana, USA^[20]. She died after 1920 in Illinois^[20].

Children of George G. Schwartz and Luella Gifford are:

- i. Edgar Schwartz, B: Abt. 1874.
- ii. Leslie Chester Schwartz, B: 24 Apr 1889 in Jackson Co., IL^[20, 21].
- iii. Mildred Schwartz, B: May 1891 in Illinois^[20].
- iv. Bessie Schwartz, B: Mar 1894 in Illinois^[20].

- 32. **Edward A. Schwartz**-6(Jacob-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 28 Feb 1860 in Makanda Twp., Illinois. He died on 08 May 1942 in Anna, Union Co., Illinois. He married Ella F. Foley, daughter of Virgil M. Foley and Emily D. Anderson. She was born on 02 Feb 1868. She died on 26 Nov 1915.

Notes for Edward A. Schwartz:

!source: Jackson Co. death index., p. 182 which reads:

SCHWARTZ, Edward A. (W); b. 28 FEB 1860 Makanda Twp, son Jacob Schwartz, b PA & Mary (Patterson) Schwartz, b. Ireland; d. 8 May 1942, Anna; Bur Rowan Cem.

Makanda Twp, spouse, Ella Schwartz.

!The 1860 Jackson Co. census shows a 6 mo. old child in the household of Jacob Schwartz named Edward. This would coincide with the cemetery information.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

1900 United States Federal Census
about Louie E Schwartz
Name: Louie E Schwartz
Home in 1900: Makanda, Jackson, Illinois
Age: 7
Birth Date: Nov 1892
Birthplace: Illinois
Race: White
Ethnicity: American
Gender: Male
Relationship to head-of-house: Son
Father's Name: Edward A
Father's Birthplace: Illinois
Mother's Name: Ella F
Mother's Birthplace: Illinois
Marital Status: Single
Residence: Makanda Township (Part), Jackson, Illinois
Occupation: View on Image
Neighbors: View others on page
Household Members:

Name	Age
Edward A Schwartz	39
Ella F Schwartz	30
Clay P Schwartz	10
Guss H Schwartz	9
Louie E Schwartz	7
Harvey E Schwartz	5
Roy W Schwartz	2

[View
Original
Record](#)

[View original image](#)
[Vi](#)

Notes for Ella F. Foley:
!from cemetery records..states spouse of Edward A. Schwartz was Ella Schwartz.

Children of Edward A. Schwartz and Ella F. Foley are:

83. i. Clay P. Schwartz, B: 03 Sep 1889 in Makanda, Jackson Co. IL, D: Mar 1968^[22].
- ii. Herbert Augustus Schwartz, B: 18 Oct 1890.
- iii. Lewis E. Schwartz, B: 17 Nov 1892 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 23 May 1966 in Los Angeles, CA^[23].

Notes for Lewis E. Schwartz:

Social Security Death Index
about Lewis Schwartz
Name: Lewis Schwartz
SSN: 494-28-6021
Last Residence: 93001 Ventura, Ventura, California, United States of America

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Born: 17 Nov 1892

Died: May 1966

State (Year) SSN issued: Missouri (Before 1951)

Harvey E. Schwartz, B: 12 Sep 1895 in Makanda, Jackson Co. IL.

Notes for Harvey E. Schwartz:

Harvey shows up on the WWI Draft Registration as living in Brighton, CO. Says he is a farmer, born in "McKenda" (Makanda), Illinois. He states he is single. He is about 22 years old.

Roy Ural Schwartz, B: 29 Jan 1898 in Makanda, Jackson Co., IL, D: Sep 1984 in Makanda, Jackson Co., IL^[22].

Notes for Roy Ural Schwartz:

Draft Registration card indicates Roy had blue eye and light hair.

Elsie Dell Schwartz, B: 28 Jan 1906.

33. **James Schwartz**-6(Jacob-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1841 in Jackson Co. Illinois. He died before 1930 in Jackson Co. Illinois. He married Mary Ellen Spence on 25 Jan 1871 in Jackson Co. IL, daughter of John Spence and Elizabeth. She was born on 3 Jun 1850 in Jackson Co., Illinois. She died on 26 Jan 1930 in Boskydell, Jackson Co. IL.

Notes for James Schwartz:

!this James Schwartz is found in the Jackson Co. death index and is the husband of Mary Ellen Spence Schwartz. "Cousin" Gimmy Schwartz is mentioned in the diary of Edward Schwartz. From the History of Jackson Co. IL, published in 1878, we learn that James Schwartz was the son of Jacob and Margaret Edwards Schwartz. He is found on the 1850 census, at age 12, living in the home of

Lydia Herrald. I am nearly certain that Mrs. Herrald was his aunt, sister of Jacob Schwartz. The history says that Jacob Schwartz was in business with his brother-in-law, James Herrald. Since his wives had maiden names of Edwards and Patterson, this could not be the brother of either of his wives. Mary Ellen is buried at Oakland Cemetery but I wrote to them and they have no record of James being buried there.

If Jimmy were 12 on the 1850 census, his year of birth would be either 1837-38. The history of Jackson Co. says Jacob and Margaret married on 10 Oct 1839. Either is age is incorrect on the census or he was born out of wedlock. Jacob Schwartz is household #1438, T10, R1W, P.O. Makanda. This corresponds with where Jacob entered land in 1837. Household #1439 is the Patterson household, with all three residents born in IRE as was Jacob's wife Mary. No doubt her family. Then, household #1441 is that of William Spence..same name as James' wife, he entered his land in 1841. However, Our Mary Spence is the daughter of John Spence, b. in Ire. William might be a relation, it would give the families opportunity to know each other.

Notes for Mary Ellen Spence:

!source: Jackson Co. death index, p. 182

On the 1860 census for Jackson Co., the Spence family is household #1441

William farmer 40 M OH

Lydia 35 F IL

Lucinda 13 F IL

Alice 12 F IL

Samuel 9 M IL

James 7 M IL

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Mary 8 F IL (if this is her, then dob is 1852???)

Ellen 5 F IL

William 3 M IL

Gabriel 1 M IL

This family lives 3 doors from the Schwartz family but there is no James Schwartz listed as a son of Jacob, unless it is a middle name. At least living so close to a Schwartz family would make an opportunity for her to meet her future husband. Ah -ha..this is the family of her uncle, her father is John Spence and he is found in household #1771

John F 47 M IRE

Elizabeth 47 F IRE

Thomas 18 M IRE

Joel 16 M IRE

Elizabeth 14 F IRE

James 12 M IRE

Susan 11 F IRE

Mary 8 F IL This is our Mary, but the DOB is still off.

Sophronia 5 F IL

Mary Ellen died in Boskydell IL, a small town about halfway between Makanda and Carbondale.

Children of James Schwartz and Mary Ellen Spence are:

i. Anna Schwartz, B: Jan 1885.

84. ii. Olive L. Schwartz, B: Dec 1871, M: Ephraim Hagler, 26 Jan 1895 in Jackson Co. IL^[16].

85. iii. Naomi Schwartz, B: Abt. 1885.

34. **Margaret Katherine Harreld**-6(Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1)^[12] was born on 13 Jun 1827 in Jackson, Illinois, USA^[12]. She died on 08 Feb 1898. She married John Asgill Connor Sr.. He was born in 1824 in Pomona Twp, Jackson Co., Illinois. He died on 02 Apr 1875 in Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL.

Notes for Margaret Katherine Harreld:

!From Janice Bower Tompkins.

Notes for John Asgill Connor Sr.:

Family lived in Carbondale, IL

1860 United States Federal

Census about Ascal Conner

Name: Ascal Conner

Age in 1860: 36

Birth Year: abt 1824

Birthplace: Illinois

Home in 1860: Township 9 Range 1 W, Jackson, Illinois

Gender: Male

Post Office: Carbondale

Value of real estate: [View Image](#)

Household Members:

Name Age

Ascal Conner 36

Margaret Conner 32

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Josephine Conner 10
James Conner 9
Frances Conner 6
Sarah Conner 2
Ascal Conner 1

More About John Asgill Connor Sr.:

Burial: Woodlawn Cemetery, Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Margaret Katherine Harreld and John Asgill Connor Sr. are:

- i. Josephine Conner, B: Abt. 1850 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 1868.

Notes for Josephine Conner:

!from census and info sent to me by Janice Bower Tompkin.

- ii. James H. Conner, B: Jul 1851 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 1905, M: Hattie Cox, 09 Apr 1886 in Jackson Co, IL.

Notes for James H. Conner:

!from Janice Bower Tompkins, 325 W. Hickam Dr., Columbia, MO 65203

- iii. Frances Conner, B: 1854 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 1900.

Notes for Frances Conner: !1860

Census for Jackson Co. IL

- iv. Sarah Conner, B: 1857 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 1861.

Notes for Sarah Conner:

!1860 Jackson Co. IL Federal census

- v. Benjamin Conner, B: 1867 in Jackson Co, IL, D: Aft. 1875.

Notes for Benjamin Conner:

!from Janice Bower Tompkins.

- vi. John Asgill Conner Jr., B: 1868 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 1869 in Jackson Co, IL.

35. **Cyrus Harreld**-6(Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 19 Mar 1830 in Pomona Twp., Jackson Co., Illinois. He died on 24 Oct 1892. He married Amelia Tuttle on 27 Jul 1858 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13], daughter of Nathan Tuttle Jr. and Sarah Ann Gardner. She was born on 25 Jan 1838 in Canton, Bradford Co., Pennsylvania. She died on 02 Jul 1913 in Alto Pass, Union Co., Illinois.

Notes for Cyrus Harreld:

Cyrus Harreld died at his residence near Alto Pass of a paralytic stroke, aged 62 years, 7 months, 25 days, and was buried in Alto Pass Cemetery.

He was born on a farm near Alto Pass. He was an only son, but had three sisters. He married Amelia Tuttle in 1858 in Carbondale, Jackson County. He had five children; two died in infancy and one, James Harreld, preceded him in death by a few months. He was a member of the Congregational church in Alto Pass.

Notes for Amelia Tuttle:

!source of wife's name from Jackson Co. Cemetery records for Pomona Twp. There

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

are buried several children, listed as children of Cyrus and Amelia Herrald (although on cemetery records, it's spelled Harreld)

More About Amelia Tuttle:

Burial: 05 Oct 1938 in Jonesboro Cemetery, Jonesboro, Union Co., IL^[24]

Children of Cyrus Harreld and Amelia Tuttle are:

- 1 i. Cora Lydia Harreld, B: 26 Apr 1859 in Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL, D: 03 Oct 1938 in Jonesboro, Union Co., IL, M: David Wesley Karraker, 19 Jun 1881 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13].
- 2 ii. James Harrold, B: Abt. 1860, D: Bef. 1893, M: Annie Maude Henman, 24 Nov 1888 in Jackson Co., Illinois.
- 3 iii. William Edmiston Harrold, B: Abt. 1863 in Illinois, D: Abt. 1880.

- 1 Ida Harrold, B: 11 Feb 1868 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 11 Feb 1868 in Jackson Co, IL. Notes for Ida Harrold:
!Vol. VI, Jackson Co. Cemetery Records, Pomona Twp. p. 63. Shows no date of death but reads: b. Feb 11 , 1868 - Dau. of Cyrus & Amelia Harreld."

More About Ida Harrold:

Burial: Hagler Cemetery, Pomona, Jackson Co., IL

- v. Charles Harreld, B: 16 Feb 1863 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 11 Mar 1863 in Jackson Co, IL.

More About Charles Harreld:

Burial: Hagler Cemetery, Pomona Twp, Jackson Co. IL

36. **Caroline Harreld**-6(Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1832. She married Rueben Morgan about 1856 in Jackson Co. IL, son of Sarah Morgan. He was born about 1834 in Illinois.

Notes for Caroline Harreld:

!from 1850 census, Jackson Co. IL

Notes for Rueben Morgan:

1870 United States Federal

Census about Hattie Morgan

Name: Hattie Morgan

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1841

Age in 1870: 29

Birthplace: New York

Home in 1870: Grand Tower, Jackson, Illinois

Race: White

Gender: Female

Value of real estate: View Image

Post Office: Grand Tower

Household Members:

Name Age

Reuben Morgan 36

Hattie Morgan 29

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

Henritta Morgan 12
Carrie Morgan 3
Edieth Morgan 1
George Coughanowr 21
Rachel Garet 27

1920 United States Federal Census
about Reuben M Morgne
Name: Reuben M Morgne
[Reuben M Morgan]
Home in 1920: Indianapolis Ward 2, Marion, Indiana
Age: 86 years
Estimated Birth Year: abt 1834
Birthplace: Illinois
Relation to Head-of-house: Father-in-law
Spouse's name: Harrett
Father's Birth Place: Kentucky
Mother's Birth Place: Kentucky
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Sex: Male
Able to read: Yes
Able to Write: Yes
Image: 1080
Neighbors: [View others on page](#)
Household Members:
Name Age
W Beck Lowe 60
Mable Lowe 47 daughter
Martha Lowe 19 granddaughter
Reuben M Morgan 86
Harrett Morgan 83
Albert Lace 30 boarder
Leauord Blacketer 33 boarder
R Bert Morgan 45 son

Children of Caroline Harreld and Rueben Morgan are:

- i. Henrietta Morgan, B: Abt. 1857.
- ii. Willam Morgan, B: Abt. Mar 1860.

37. **Mary A. Harreld**-6(Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1841 in Jackson Co, IL. She married George W. Kelley on 01 Oct 1862 in Jackson Co. IL^[14]. He was born in 1836. He died in 1885.

More About Mary A. Harreld: Burial:
IOOF Cemetery, DuQuoin, IL

Children of Mary A. Harreld and George W. Kelley are:

- i. George Harrold Kelley, B: 1865.
- ii. Arthur I. Kelley, B: 1867.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 6 (con't)

- iii. James Hugh Kelley, B: 1869, D: 1870.
 - iv. Mary Lydia Kelley, B: 1872.
 - v. Edith Kelley, B: 1875.
-

Generation 7

38. **Julia Ann Glotfelty**-7(Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 05 Aug 1832 in Pennsylvania. She married Wiley Grey on 20 Sep 1850 in Jackson Co, IL, son of Russell Grey and Martha Phelps. He was born on 15 Aug 1825 in Kentucky. He died on 04 Aug 1917 in Jackson Co, IL^[19].

Notes for Julia Ann Glotfelty:

1850 Jackson Co. census.

Her name appears as Julian on her marriage license. Date of marriage from license

Notes for Wiley Grey:

1860 United States Federal

Census about Wiley Grey

Name: Wiley Grey

Age in 1860: 33

Birth Year: abt 1827

Birthplace: Kentucky

Home in 1860: Township 7 Range 1 W, Jackson, Illinois

Gender: Male

Post Office: De Soto

Value of real estate: View Image

Household Members:

Name	Age
------	-----

Wiley Grey	33
------------	----

Julia Grey	28
------------	----

Philip Grey	8
-------------	---

Franklin Grey	5
---------------	---

Martha Grey	2
-------------	---

Eliza Grey	1 1.1
------------	-------

Co. K 73 Ill Inf. Civil War (source: Jackson Co. Cemetery Records)

More About Wiley Grey:

Burial: Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co. IL

Children of Julia Ann Glotfelty and Wiley Grey are:

- i. Infant Son Gray, B: 1851, D: 1851.

Notes for Infant Son Gray:

Died at 20 days old.

- 89. ii. Philip Gray, B: 22 Oct 1852 in Illinois, D: 05 Sep 1928 in Jackson Co, IL, M: Annie Dorcas Lipe, 05 Oct 1882 in Perry Co., IL.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

- iii. Franklin Grey, B: Abt. 1855 in Jackson Co., IL, M: Almarinda Morgan, 05 Oct 1885 in Union Co., IL^[13].
- iv. Martha Grey, B: Abt. 1858.
- v. Eliza Grey, B: Abt. 1859, D: 1935.

More About Eliza Grey:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

39. **Henry Charles Glotfelty**-7(Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Feb 1834 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1908 in Jackson Co., Illinois. He married (1) Eliza Ellen North on 19 May 1872 in Jackson Co., IL, daughter of North. She was born in Feb 1851 in Illinois. She died in 1928 in Jackson Co, IL. He married (2) Martha Dortch on 17 Aug 1854 in Jackson Co. IL. She was born about 1832 in Tennessee. She died in 1872.

Notes for Henry Charles Glotfelty:

from 1860 census for Jackson Co. and Jackson Co. Cemetery records.

Children of this union from the 1900 Census for Jackson co. IL

Family #189 Glotfelty 1900 Federal Census

Henry, head, Feb 1834, age 66,md 28yr, PA, PA, PA, Farmer
Eliza, wife, Feb 1851, age 49,md 28yr,12ch,10 lv, IL, Eng., TN
May, daughter, Jan 1875, age 25, IL, PA, IL
Philip, son, Aug 1877, age 22, IL, PA, IL At school
John, son, Dec 1878, age 21, IL, PA, IL, Farm labor
Abraham, son, Dec 1880, age 19, IL, PA, IL, Farm labor
Mary, daughter, July 1882, age 17, IL, PA, IL, At school
Lu---, daughter, Jan 1884, age 16, IL, PA, IL, At school
Henry, son, Mar 1886, age 14, IL, PA, IL, Farm labor
Hattie, daughter, Apr 1889, age 11, IL, PA, IL, At school
Lester, son, Dec 1891, age 8, IL, PA, IL
Edward, son, Jan 1898, age 2, IL, PA, IL

Notes for Eliza Ellen North:

1910 United States Federal

Census about Henry F Glotfelty

Name: Henry F Glotfelty

Age in 1910: 24

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1886

Birthplace: Illinois

Relation to Head of House: Son

Father's Birth Place: Germany

Mother's Name: Eliza E

Mother's Birth Place: Illinois

Home in 1910: Elk, Jackson, Illinois

Marital Status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members:

Name Age

Eliza E Glotfelty 58

Henry F Glotfelty 24

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

William L Glotfelty 18
Thomas E Glotfelty 12

Children of Henry Charles Glotfelty and Eliza Ellen North are:

- i. James M. Glotfelty, B: 05 Jul 1873 in Staunton, Macoupin, Illinois,.
- 90. ii. Eliza May Glotfelty, B: 02 Jan 1875 in Elkhville, Jacson Co., IL, D: 17 Jan 1965 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co. IL, M: Henry Edward Allen, 28 Mar 1901 in Elkhville, Jackson Co. , IL.
- iii. Henry Glotfelty, B: Mar 1876.
- iv. Philip Glotfelty, B: Aug 1877.
- v. John Franklin Glotfelty, B: Dec 1878.
- vi. Abraham Glotfelty, B: Nov 1880.
- vii. Mary L. Glotfelty, B: Jul 1882.
- viii. Lucy Bell Glotfelty, B: 06 May 1884.
- ix. Hattie Glotfelty, B: Apr 1889.
- x. William Lester Glotfelty, B: Dec 1891.
- xi. Thomas Edward Glotfelty, B: Jan 1899.
- xii. Tyner H. Glotfelty, B: 12 Mar 1886 in Staunton, Macoupin Co., IL, D: 05 Oct 1966 in Patterson, California.

Notes for Martha Dortch:

from 1860 census of Jackson Co. Illinois. Her death is recorded in the 1872 diary of Edward Schwartz, II, a long time friend and neighbor. Edward was also related to Henry's mother, Eliza Dively Glotfelty.

Children of Henry Charles Glotfelty and Martha Dortch are:

- i. William Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1868.
- 91. ii. George English Glotfelty, B: 07 Nov 1870 in Ava, Jackson Co., IL, D: 06 Apr 1933 in Jackson Co., IL, M: Epsia Underwood, 27 Jun 1895 in Jackson Co., IL.
- 40. **Mary Susan Glotfelty**-7(Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1838 in Pennsylvania. She died in 1917 in Jackson Co., Illinois. She married Austin Nausley in 1853, son of Adam Nausley and Frances Louise Crow. He was born on 09 Feb 1830 in Illinois. He died on 11 Apr 1917 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Mary Susan Glotfelty:

Nausely Cemetery is located on the farm of Fred Shadowens in the SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 quarter of Section 18, T7S, R1W of the 3rd PM, Elk Township, Jackson Co. IL.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

Notes for Austin Nausley:

from Morine Barnes. Austin "Nosley" is found on the 1850 census for Jackson Co. at age 20 and listed as a farm laborer in the household of Harrison Thompson, a blacksmith. Austin accumulated over 400 acres of land and owned a sawmill plant.

From "Portraits and Biographical REcords, Randolph, Jackson, Perry and Monroe Counties, Illinois. Biographical Publishing Co., Chicago 1894

Family #200 Nausley 1900 Federal Census

Austin, head, Feb 1831, age 69,md 46yr, IL, SC, TN, Farmer

Mary, wife, Feb 1838, age 62,md 46yr,7ch,4 lv, PA, PA, PA

Philip, son, July 1865, age 34, IL, IL, PA, Farm labor

Suda, daughter,Dec 1876, age 23, IL, IL, PA

Children of Mary Susan Glotfelty and Austin Nausley are:

92. i. Edward Nausley, B: 1854.

93. ii. Elizabeth Ellen Nausley, B: 04 Apr 1857 in Elkville, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 21 Feb 1941, M: William Heiple, 28 Aug 1879 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

iii. Esther Louise Nausley, B: 1858, D: 1883 in Elk Township, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Esther Louise Nausley: source:

Jackson Co. Cemetery records.

iv. Philip Nausley, B: 28 Jul 1885, D: 20 Dec 1911 in Elk Township, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Philip Nausley:

from Cemetery Records, Jackson Co. IL, Vol.III for Elk and DeSoto Townships.
p. 65.

v. Suda Nausley, B: Dec 1876.

41. **Harriet Glotfelty**-7(Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Mar 1843 in Pennsylvania. She died on 18 Sep 1911 in Jackson Co., IL. She married Franklin Brayshaw on 07 Feb 1861 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13], son of Abraham Brayshaw and Martha Phelps. He was born on 25 Nov 1837 in Jackson Co., IL. He died on 09 Jul 1902 in Jackson Co., IL.

Notes for Harriet Glotfelty:

1860 census for Jackson Co.

More About Harriet Glotfelty:

Burial: Elkville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkville, IL

Children of Harriet Glotfelty and Franklin Brayshaw are:

94. i. Eva Brayshaw, B: Abt. Dec 1868 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 26 Jun 1898 in Jackson Co., IL, M: Charles Parker, 03 Jul 1889 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

95. ii. Frank Brayshaw, B: Mar 1873 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 1952 in Jackson Co., IL, M: Bertha Williams, 10 Sep 1896 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13].

iii. Ira Brayshaw, B: Abt. 1879 in Jackson Co., IL.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

42. **Isabella Eliza Glotfelty**-7(Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Mar 1848 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois. She died on 31 Jan 1928 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois. She married Christian Whisler on 29 Jul 1885 in Jackson Co., Illinois. He was born in Oct 1833 in Ohio. He died on 05 Jan 1905 in Illinois.

Child of Isabella Eliza Glotfelty and Christian Whisler is:

96. i. Eliza C. Whisler, B: 29 Apr 1890 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois.

43. **Daniel Glotfelty**-7(Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1853 in Illinois. He died in 1914 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co. IL. He married Elizabeth Mason on 05 Mar 1874 in Jackson Co., IL^[16], daughter of James W. Mason and Matilda Jane Reno. She was born in Apr 1853 in farmhouse, Randolph Co., IL. She died in 1932.

Notes for Daniel Glotfelty:

1880 United States Federal

Census about Daniel Glotfelty

Name: Daniel Glotfelty

Home in 1880: Vergennes, Jackson, Illinois

Age: 27

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1853

Birthplace: Illinois

Relation to Head of Household: Self (Head)

Spouse's Name: Elizabeth

Father's birthplace: Pennsylvania

Mother's birthplace: Pennsylvania

Neighbors: View others on page

Occupation: Farmer

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Male

Household Members:

Name Age

Daniel Glotfelty 27

Elizabeth Glotfelty 27

James Glotfelty 4

Sarah Mason 14

More About Daniel Glotfelty:

Burial: Pleasant Hill Christian Church Cemetery, Murphysboro, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Elizabeth Mason:

!source: Imogene Hartman who got it from the 1860 census that James and Matilda Mason had other children than Jennie, the only one we knew of until 1993.

More About Elizabeth Mason:

Burial: Pleasant Hill Christian Church Cemetery, Murphysboro, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Daniel Glotfelty and Elizabeth Mason are:

- i. James P. Glotfelty, B: 1876, D: 1934, M: Drucilla Mary Ripley, 28 Jun 1896.

More About James P. Glotfelty:

Burial: Pleasant Hill Christian Church Cemetery, Murphysboro, Jackson Co., IL

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

97. ii. Emma P. Glotfelty, B: 1883.
- iii. Ada Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1895, D: 1971.
More About Ada Glotfelty:
Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA
- iv. Sarah Glotfelty.
- v. Mary E. Glotfelty.
98. vi. Addie B. Glotfelty, M: Frank Imhoff, 1907 in Jackson Co., IL.
99. vii. Bessie A. Glotfelty.
- viii. Grace A. Glotfelty.
44. **Silas Livengood**-7(Anna Mary-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1833 in Elk Lick, Somerset Co. Pa. He married (1) Rebecca. She was born about 1835 in Pennsylvania. He married (2) Emma. She was born in Ohio.
Notes for Silas Livengood:
There is a Silas Livengood of the right age to be this Silas living alone (boarding house) in Alexander, Rush Co. KS in 1880. It says he is a merchant. Perhaps he is traveling??? Perhaps he is without family.

In 1920, at age 87, he is living in Granite Falls, Snohomish Co. WA with a "new" wife, Emma, who is 72

Notes for Rebecca:
1880 Census finds her living alone, but it states she is married. Silas is in Kansas. Daughter Hattie is not on either. She's old enough to be on her own.

Child of Silas Livengood and Rebecca is:

i. Harriet "Hattie" Livengood, B: Abt. 1860.
45. **Sarah Ann Livengood**-7(Anna Mary-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 28 Jul 1844 in Salisbury, PA. She died on 01 Nov 1923 in Meyersdale, PA. She married Augustus Rosenberger on 31 Jan 1864, son of Unknown Rosenberger. He was born in Aug 1838 in Maryland.
Notes for Sarah Ann Livengood:
Family Data Collection - Births
about Sarah Ann Livengood
Name: Sarah Ann Livengood
Father: Samuel C Livengood
Mother: Anna Mary Dively
Birth Date: 1843
State: PA
Country: USA

Children of Sarah Ann Livengood and Augustus Rosenberger are:

i. Charles Rosenberger, B: 1864 in Pennsylvania.
100. ii. Russell Rosenberger, B: Dec 1867 in Pennsylvania, D: 1946, M: Nancy C. Layman, 1894.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

- iii. Frank Rosenberger, B: Abt. 1868 in Pennsylvania.
- iv. Grace Rosenberger, B: Abt. 1873.
- v. Eugene G. Rosenberger, B: Abt. 1876 in Meyersdale, PA.
- vi. Nanie M. Rosenberger, B: 1878 in Pennsylvania.
- vii. Samuel Rosenberger, B: Abt. 1881.
- viii. Bert Rosenberger, B: Abt. 1885.

46. **Alexander S. Livengood**-7(Anna Mary-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Jun 1853 in Salisbury, PA. He died on 06 Apr 1937 in Scottdale, PA. He married Minerva "Minnie" Everson in 1881, daughter of Richard Everson and Minerva Mathews. She was born on 20 Sep 1861 in Everson, PA. She died on 16 Jan 1926 in Scottdale, PA.

Notes for Alexander S. Livengood:

source: Mary Frances Livengood Farrow

More About Alexander S. Livengood:

Burial: Scottdale Cemetery, Scottdale, Westmoreland Co. PA Children of

Alexander S. Livengood and Minerva "Minnie" Everson are:

- 101. i. Walter R. Livengood, B: 09 Nov 1883 in Everson, PA, D: 06 Jan 1939 in Uniontown, PA, M: Mary Blanche Dowell, 12 Jun 1915.
- ii. Karl Hayden Livengood, B: 06 Oct 1887 in Pennsylvania, D: 1918.
More About Karl Hayden Livengood:
Burial: Scottdale Cemetery, Scottdale, Westmoreland Co. PA
- iii. Mary Livengood, B: Abt. 1889.

47. **Harriet Dively**-7(Josiah-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1845 in Ellick, Somerset Co., PA. She married Marion Glotfelty. He was born about 1840.

Child of Harriet Dively and Marion Glotfelty is:

- i. Irvin B. Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1869.

48. **Michael Dively**-7(Josiah-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1854. He married Elizabeth Musser. She was born on 30 Sep 1855. She died on 27 Jan 1916.

Children of Michael Dively and Elizabeth Musser are:

- i. Herbert Dively.
- ii. Mary Dively.
- iii. Cyrus Dively, B: Abt. 1875.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

49. **Michael F. Smith**-7(Catherine-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1849. He married Johnston.

Children of Michael F. Smith and Johnston are:

- i. Anne Smith.
- ii. Sadie Smith.

50. **Harriet Smith**-7(Catherine-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1845. She married Samuel Meyers.

Notes for Samuel
Meyers: !a gunsmith

Children of Harriet Smith and Samuel Meyers are:

102. i. Bertha Meyers.
- ii. John Meyers.
 - iii. Nellie Meyers.
 - iv. William Meyers.
 - v. Catherine Meyers.

51. **Josiah M. Glotfelty**-7(Mary Ann-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Jan 1844 in Lanark, Carroll Co., Illinois. He died on 31 May 1920 in Lanark, Carroll Co., Illinois. He married Mary Adele Gans on 17 Sep 1865 in Ogle County, Illinois^[13].

Child of Josiah M. Glotfelty and Mary Adele Gans is:

- i. J. W. Glotfelty, B: 1868 in Lanark, Carroll Co., Illinois.

52. **Edward Glotfelty**-7(Mary Ann-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Oct 1848 in Springfield, Sangamon Co., Illinois. He married Calista A, daughter of unknown and unknown. She was born in Dec 1854 in Illinois. She died before 1930.

Children of Edward Glotfelty and Calista A are:

- i. Jesse Glotfelty, B: Sep 1875.
- ii. Mabel Glotfelty, B: Dec 1881.

53. **Agnes Glotfelty**-7(Mary Ann-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Apr 1856 in Brothers Valley, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania. She married Norman D. Hay, son of David Hay and Mary A. He was born about 1855 in Elk Lick, Somerset Co. Pa.

Children of Agnes Glotfelty and Norman D. Hay are:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

- i. Mary Hay, B: Abt. 1882 in Elk Lick, Somerset Co. Pa.

Notes for Mary Hay:

Apparently never married.. lives at home in 1920, at age 38

- ii. Pearl Hay, B: Abt. 1886, D: Sep 1968 in Meyersdale, Pennsylvania.

- iii. Blanche Hay, B: Abt. 1887.

- 103. iv. Maude Hay, B: Abt. 1890.

- v. Florence Hay, B: Abt. 1895.

Notes for Florence Hay:

Apparently never married. All the sisters in this family were unmarried except for Maude who married a William Gnagey. On the 1930 Census of Elk Lick, PA, all of them, and the mother are living together along with Maude's husband and four children.

- 54. **Clara Glotfelty**-7(Mary Ann-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 31 May 1861 in Brothers Valley, Somerset Co., Pennsylvania. She married John R. Brown. He was born in Sep 1856 in Pennsylvania.

Children of Clara Glotfelty and John R. Brown are:

- i. Della M. Brown, B: Jun 1882.

Notes for Della M. Brown:

!from Janice Tompkins...she lists this individual as Della Brown Livengood Dailey. It would appear from this that she married twice, to a probably cousin namd Livengood and later to someone named Dailey.

- ii. Grace I. Brown, B: May 1893.

- 55. **William Alexander Glotfelty**-7(Mary Ann-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 16 Feb 1864 in Frostburg, Allegany Co., Maryland. He died on 15 Feb 1933 in Frostburg, Allegany Co., Maryland. He married Anne H. Otto.

Children of William Alexander Glotfelty and Anne H. Otto are:

- i. Martha May Glotfelty.

- ii. Clarence Glotfelty, B: 18 Dec 1886.

- 56. **Victoria E. Smith**-7(Caroline Elizabeth-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). She married S. M. Baumgartner.

Children of Victoria E. Smith and S. M. Baumgartner are:

- i. Alberta Baumgartner.

- ii. Lulu Baumgartner.

- iii. Elliot Baumgartner.

- iv. William Baumgartner.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

v. Samuel Baumgartner.

57. **Stewart Smith**-7(Caroline Elizabeth-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 16 Jun 1852. He married Eliza Araminta Sipe on 27 Jul 1872. She was born in 1854. She died in 1914.

Children of Stewart Smith and Eliza Araminta Sipe are:

104. i. Alice Aguste Smith.

ii. Katherine Corpening Smith.

iii. Isaline Rosamond Smith, B: Abt. 1870.

58. **Jennie Hay**-7(Elizabeth-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1867 in Elk Lick Twp., Somerset, Pennsylvania. She died in 1907 in Salisbury, Elk Lick Twp. Somerset, PA. She married Albert M. Lichty M.D. in 1889, son of Samuel J. Lichty and Catherine Miller. He was born on 25 Dec 1859 in Somerset Co. PA. He died on 27 Feb 1921 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA.

More About Jennie Hay:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

More About Albert M. Lichty M.D.:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

Children of Jennie Hay and Albert M. Lichty M.D. are:

i. Albert Fay Lichty, B: 25 Dec 1890, D: 03 Feb 1960 in Somerset Co. PA.

More About Albert Fay Lichty:

Burial: Salisbury IOOF Cemetery, Salisbury Co. PA

ii. Elizabeth Katherine Lichty, B: 16 Aug 1902 in Salisbury, Elk Lick Twp. Somerset, PA, D: 06 Feb 1982 in Salisbury, Somerset Co. PA.

59. **William R. Haselbarth**-7(Lydia-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 30 Oct 1863 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. He died on 14 Feb 1944 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. He married Mary Elizabeth Handwerk. She was born in 1881. She died on 30 Jun 1938 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania.

Children of William R. Haselbarth and Mary Elizabeth Handwerk are:

i. Freda Haselbarth, B: 30 Jan 1903 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania.

ii. Ralph Haselbarth, B: 14 Feb 1905 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania.

iii. Edward Haselbarth, B: 12 Oct 1908 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania.

iv. Violet Haselbarth, B: 06 Jan 1914 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania.

60. **Albert Luther Haselbarth**-7(Lydia-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 22 Aug 1876. He married Nelle Grove on 22 Jun 1909. She was born on 22 Jan 1881. She died on 29 Aug 1927.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

Children of Albert Luther Haselbarth and Nelle Grove are:

- i. Albert Lutherl Haselbarth.
- ii. Helen Haselbarth, B: 25 May 1911.
- iii. Louise Diveley Haselbarth, B: 30 Aug 1912.
- iv. John Edward Haselbarth, B: 24 May 1922.

61. **George C. Haselbarth**-7(Lydia-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 24 Apr 1880 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. He died on 30 Oct 1946 in Salisbury, Pennsylvania. He married Myrtle Rearick, daughter of John A. Rearick and Sallie M. She was born on 22 Apr 1890. She died on 08 Nov 1991.

Children of George C. Haselbarth and Myrtle Rearick are:

- i. Helen Haselbarth.
- ii. Richard Haselbarth.

62. **Chester R. Schwartz**-7(Samuel-6, George-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 29 Jan 1883 in Elkhville, Illinois. He died on 27 Jun 1960 in St. Louis, Missouri. He married (1) Orminnie Montroy after 1910, daughter of Sylvester E. Montroy and Orminnie Adora Morgan. She was born on 14 Jul 1901 in Jackson Co, IL. She died on 28 Dec 1971 in Jackson Co, IL. He married (2) Dora Reitz on 05 Jun 1907. She died after 1910.

Notes for Chester R. Schwartz:

!WHEN CHESTER DIED, HE WAS IN A ST. LOUIS HOSPITAL BUT HIS RESIDENCE WAS STILL ELKVILLE, ILL.

CHESTER WAS MARRIED TWICE 1) DORA ???(Reitz- name found in Eva's journal) Chester and Dora were married 6-5-1907.

! 2) ORMINNIE MONTROY

IT IS UNKNOWN ABOUT ISSUE OF THESE MARRIAGES.

7-31-1993: in reading diary of Emma Tanner Schwartz, she mentions on Tues, December 6, 1910 that Chester Schwartz came to buy a little casket as his baby was born dead. As his second wife, Orminnie wasn't even born until 1901, I think it is safe to assume this child was of his first wife, Dora.

More About Chester R. Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Orminnie Montroy:

!ORMINNIE WAS THE SECOND WIFE OF CHESTER AND IS BURIED BESIDE HIM IN THE ELKVILLE-KIMMEL CEMETERY, ROW 18. SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P 38

There is an entry in Eva Lucy Schwartz's journal that states: " Mr. Montroy died Aug 14 1914. Mrs. Montroy is loosing her mind." I believe these are the parents of Chester's wife, Orminnie.

The 1900 census for Jackson Co. shows a Sylvester Montroy, born Oct. 1869 with wife Orinima. This is how the transcriber wrote her name but it quite possibly could be Orminnia. This Orminnie was born in 1901 and thus doesn't show in this family but I believe this might her her parents. Other children were Hortense, Burleigh, Arla and Hallie. They live in the Campbell Hill area of Jackson Co. Further evidence that his is her family lies in Jackson Co. cemetery records. On page 8 of the

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

ElkTwp. cemetery book put out by the JCHS, buried next to Chester and Orminnie Schwartz (at the Elksville - Kimmel cemetery) were Arla and Burleigh Montroy. It would seem obvious that these were her brothers.

It would appear that neither man married for there are no wives buried with them. On page 10 of the same book, Elksville Kimmel cemetery is Sylvester and Orminnie Adora and Hallie H. It would appear that Hallie didn't marry either. She is buried beside her mother - died at 42 years of age.

Child of Chester R. Schwartz and Dora Reitz is:

- i. Infant Schwartz, B: 06 Dec 1910, D: 06 Dec 1910.

Notes for Infant Schwartz:

!Cemetery records for this child say only "Infant Schwartz 1910". No indication of its sex. The baby is buried next to its grandparents, Sam and Sarah Hackney Schwartz. Its father, Chester Schwartz is buried in the same row about 10 graves away, next to his second wife, Orminnie Montroy. I find no record of Dora Reitz Schwartz in the cemetery record. This would have been the child's mother.

- 63. **Robert McElvain Jr.**-7(Mary A.-6, George-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 04 Sep 1880 in Jackson Co., IL. He died on 27 Jun 1958. He married Naomi "Oma" McCuan. She was born on 19 Sep 1884 in Illinois. She died on 27 Sep 1976 in Lee County, FL.

More About Robert McElvain Jr.:

Burial: Elksville Kimmel Cemetery, Elksville, IL

More About Naomi "Oma" McCuan:

Burial: Elksville Kimmel Cemetery, Elksville, IL

Children of Robert McElvain Jr. and Naomi "Oma" McCuan are:

- 105. i. Howard Harvey McElvain, B: 28 Jul 1907 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., IL, D: 08 Dec 1990 in Cape Coral, Lee, Florida, USA, M: Catherine Sarah Sprenkle, 27 Apr 1929 in Nashville, IL.

- ii. Mary Elizabeth McElvain, B: 06 Jan 1915, D: 26 Nov 1921.

More About Mary Elizabeth McElvain:

Burial: Elksville Kimmel Cemetery, Elksville, Jackson Co., IL

- 64. **Ellen Schwartz**-7(William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1851 in Elksville, Illinois. She died in 1918 in Jackson Co, IL. She married John Dudley Hays on 15 Sep 1880 in Jackson Co., IL, son of William Hays and Caroline Rebecca Guitteau. He was born on 22 Jan 1852 in Washington Co., OH. He died in 1926 in Jackson Co, IL.

Notes for Ellen Schwartz:

!SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD VOL III P. 37 Headstone for this couple is found in the Elksville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson Co. IL.

Notes for John Dudley Hays:

!SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 37 From the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton,: "John D. Hays store burned May 27, 1894, caught the thieves May 30 or 31. Have a trial Tuesday 5 of June, 1894."

Groom

Bride

Co.

Date

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

HAYS, JOHN D SCHWARTZ, ELLEN JACKSON 09/15/1880
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

Family #7 Hays 1900 federal census, Jackson Co. IL

John D., head, June 1852, age 48,md 20yr, OH, OH, OH, General merchant
Ellen, wife, Aug 1851, age 48,md 20yr, 4 ch, 2 lv, IL, IL, PA
Herbert A., son, Aug 1881, age 18, IL, OH, IL, At school
William L., son, Sept 1883, age 16, IL, OH, IL, At school
Stevenson, Sydney, servant, Dec.1881, age 18, IL, IL, IL, Servant

The following is about William R. Hays..don't know if he is related to "our" Hays family but I have recorded this hear just in case:

W.R. Hayes Did It His Way When He Established The Du Quoin State Fair. Story By
Dianne Throgmorton Coal Research Center, Carbon, IL

One might say that the Illinois Du Quoin State Fairground is the area's earliest and most successful reclamation project. Back in 1939 when William R. Hayes bought the Old Black Gold Strip Mine that joined his original 30-acre fairground tract and set to work filling, leveling, and landscaping the acreage, it probably never occurred to him that the 1400 trees he had transplanted to his abandoned strip-mined land might not grow.

Needless to say, they did grow, and today there are 1200 beautiful acres with 12 lakes and ponds (salvaged strip pits), and 30 miles of winding roadways, not to mention the showplace mansion and stables, the grandstand, and the mile oval track that yearly showcases the World Trotting Derby. In a report of the Du Quoin history, probably dated around 1948, a description of the fairgrounds stated, "The grounds of the Du Quoin State Fair are of the finest to be found. Fishing is good, the picnic spots are always full, and the drives are one of our community showplaces."

Obviously, the writer in TV Guide's August 28, 1976 article lacked the eye to discover nature's beauty when he called the area around the then home of the Hambletonian "—oneof the most desolate wastelands beyond the east Bronx—"and used other less than complimentary phrases. The area abounds with natural beauty --beautiful lakes, rivers and parks; historic homes and buildings; rural landscapes and country hospitality; and, once a year, the Du Quoin State Fair.

Though the Hambletonian is no longer run at the fair, the tradition established at the fair's opening in 1923 continues. Harness racing is an essential component of the fair. Grand Circuit harness racing, a sports organization formed in 1871, joined the fair in 1942. Today the international championship, the World Trotting Derby, calls the fair home.

In 1923, W.R. Hayes visualized a state fair on a 30-acres tract of land just south of Du Quoin. His eye for the future saw the adjoining strip-mined areas as a place to expand, once the fair was established. An excellent businessman, Hayes convinced investors to contributed \$10 a share in his dream. It probably never occurred to him that rural southern Illinois has no drawing card to ensure the fair's success. He was always fond of saying, "If you're going to do something, do it all the way." And he did.

Hayes founded the "state" fair in 1923 because he foresaw the event as a prestigious, statewide attraction that "would be improved yearly as long as the fair exists." His prophecy has proven true since the fair has grown in stature and attendance each year. He must have been pleased with that first fair when, in spite of the area being inhabited mostly by rural residents and long distance traveling still being a great difficulty, attendance exceeded 60,000. The extravaganza consisted of harness racing, auto racing, a dog show, an auto show, and a speech by Len Small, then Governor of Illinois. There was a fashion show featuring the latest "flapper" fashions - some attractions of that first fair

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

were a flying circus with stunt pilots and parachute jumpers, with the arrival of a dirigible from Scott Air Force Base as the grand finale.

There were no electric lights. The wooden grandstand held just 3,000 people. The oval race track was but a half mile around. But it was the first of many fairs to follow. And the first of many firsts for the fair.

In 1924, under newly installed electric lights, the fair staged the first night horse show ever held. Another first took place in 1929 when the fair hosted the first night stage show, starring the Music Box Revue.

These firsts, of course, were only the beginning. The horse shows are now part of the magnificent livestock exhibitions held yearly at the fair. The grandstand and flanking bleachers now seat 18,000. The fair's nightly stage shows now feature class acts from Las Vegas, Broadway, Nashville, and other parts of the country. Bob Hope, Sammy Davis, Jr., Alabama, Willie Nelson, Jim Nabors, the Bee Gees and countless other top entertainers have shared the stage over the past 69 years. Labor Day weekend traditionally draws a packed grandstand for auto racing. Auto racing events have included such greats as A. J. Foyt, Tony Bettenhausen, and Mario Andretti. And harness racing, still the mainstay of the fair, continues to draw people from across the country to see the World Trotting Derby, just as they came for 24 years to see the Hambletonian before it.

W.R. Hayes, though a quiet, conservative man, had a flair for business and showmanship, and an astute awareness about what the average person wanted. His keen business sense took him from peddling soft drinks from a pushcart to becoming the patriarch of the Du Quoin Coca Cola Bottling Company, the Midwest Dairy Products Company, and a chain of 19 movie theaters before concentrating his efforts on the development and expansion of the Du Quoin State Fair. His love of harness racing horses dates back to 1895 when he bought his first standardbred colt, Kentucky Dude, and started racing at country fairs.

In 1904, Will, as he was called, and his mother and sisters visited the St. Louis World's Fair, a visit that literally changed the course of his life. His mother and sisters decided to leave the business to 27-year-old Will and continue on to California to reside. Will returned to Du Quoin alone to take care of business, but the trip to St. Louis has evidently made a lasting impression on the young man. He began to expand his business interests and started making Perfection Ice Cream, the forerunner of the Midwest Dairy Products Company that would one day serve 39 cities in eight states. He also gained the area franchise to bottle and sell Coca Cola along with other flavors of his "soda water." The seed of an idea must also have been planted in young Will's mind on the St. Louis trip. And once his business interests had developed into secure, sound companies generating satisfactory income for his family and employees, Will Hayes turned his talents to developing and building the Du Quoin State Fair.

The Du Quoin State Fair has been billed as a "state" fair since its beginning, even though during its first 63 years it was privately owned. Today W.R. Hayes' foresight has proved accurate once again. The Du Quoin State Fair, now owned and operated by the State of Illinois, is truly a "state" fair. W.R. Hayes, did it all the way, and today we're all grateful for his farsightedness in establishing the fair that provides such enjoyment and entertainment for rural America. And grateful to for his pioneering example of reclaiming a former stripmine into a beautiful, thriving, park and preserve.

More About John Dudley Hays:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Ellen Schwartz and John Dudley Hays are:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

106. i. Herbert Augustus Hays, B: 14 Oct 1881 in Elkhville, Jackson Co. IL, M: Johanna McCarthy, 23 Sep 1909 in Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL.

107. ii. William L. Hays, B: Abt. 1884 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

iii. George Milford Hays, B: 1886 in Prob. Jackson Co. IL, D: 1893 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois^[19].

Notes for George Milford Hays:

!We know for census information in 1910 that Ellen Schwartz Hays had 4 children, two of which survived to adulthood. Cemetery records have this child, age 7 at death, buried next to John and Ellen Hays. This would coincide with census information that two of their 4 children died before 1910.

iv. Infant Hays, B: 24 Jul 1888.

Notes for Infant Hays:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P 37. IT IS NOT KNOWN FOR SURE

IF THE DATE GIVEN IS JUST THE BIRTH OR PERHAPS BOTH THE BIRTH AND DEATH DATE.

THERE WAS NO NAME, JUST INFANT, INDICATING THE CHILD, SEX UNKNOWN, DID NOT LIVE

LONG ENOUGH TO EVEN BE NAMED. Perhaps it was "dead born", as they used to say.

65. **George Schwartz-7**(William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 12 Dec 1864 in Elkhville, Illinois. He died on 28 Nov 1934 in Carbondale. He married Lora Agnes Walker, daughter of Simeon Walker Jr. and Etheldra J. Walker. She was born on 6 Apr 1862 in Richview, Illinois. She died on 10 Dec 1948 in Carbondale, Illinois.

Notes for George Schwartz:

!family records and death index for Jackson Co., p 182

George ran a big farm implement company before starting a savings and loan company. This is from an article dated 29 Dec 1974 in the Southern Illinoisan newspaper. The article also says that George was the son of William Schwartz, a prosperous Elkhville area farmer who served in the Illinois legislature and helped to locate Southern Illinois University at Carbondale.

Notes for Lora Agnes Walker:

!entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton...she has several pages of married couples but no exact dates of marriage on these pages. I did learn Lora's last name from this entry and it makes sense that her name is Walker as this family had a son named Walker Schwartz. The wedding was between 1883-84 judging from her title page " Married Lately for the last 4 years that I know..marriage license 1883-4".

From Jackson county death list, we learn Lora is the dau of Simeon Walker and Etheldra_____ Walker.

Death records reads: SCHWARTZ., Lora Agnes (W); b. 6 apr 1862, Richview; dau Simeon Walker and Etheldra Walker,b. Beaucoup; d. 10 Dec. 1948, Carbondale; bur Oakland Cemetery, Carbondale, Spouse: George Schwartz.

Children of George Schwartz and Lora Agnes Walker are:

108. i. George Schwartz Jr., B: 25 Jun 1886 in Carbondale, Illinois, D: 03 May 1917 in Carbondale.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

109. ii. Irene Etheldra Schwartz, B: 1893, M: Samuel Z. Patterson, 02 Apr 1914 in Elkhaville, Illinois.
110. iii. Walker Schwartz, B: 18 Aug 1895 in Illinois, D: Dec 1974 in Prob. Makanda, Jackson Co., Illinois, M: Mabel Marie Smith, Sep 1925 in Omaha, Gallatin, Illinois, USA.
66. **Ella Alice Schwartz**-7(Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 20 Jul 1861 in Elkhaville, Illinois. She died on 13 Dec 1906 in Jackson Co., IL. She married William J. Leming on 08 Sep 1887 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co, Illinois, son of John B. Leming and Margaret Thrasher. He was born on 12 Sep 1858 in Mississippi^[25]. He died on 30 Sep 1894 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co. , IL.

Notes for Ella Alice Schwartz:

SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD VOL III P.

31 Found an entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, sister of Ella, that stated: "Ella Leming died Dec. 13, 1906 had double funeral Aunt Eliza & Ella both at the Christian Church the same hour between 1-2 O'clock Friday, 14 1906."

Another entry in the journal states: "Ella married Sep 8, 1887."

From the 1900 Federal Census for Jackson Co.

IL Family #60 Schwartz

Edward, head, Aug 1828, age 72,md 39yr, IL, PA, NC
Emeline, wife, Sept 1837, age 62,md 39yr,9 ch, 7lv, IL, PA,
TN Joe,son,July 1878, age 21, IL, IL, IL, Day laborer
Lemmons, Ella,daughter, July 1861, age 38 md,yrs blank, 3 ch, 3
lv,IL,IL,IL Lemmons, Ada,granddau.,Jun 1888, age 11, IL,TN, IL
Lemmons,Edward,grandson, Dec 1889, age 10, IL, TN, IL
Lemmonsm Bertie, grandson,Jun 1893, age 6, IL,TN,IL

More About Ella Alice Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

Notes for William J. Leming:

!SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD, VOL, III. P.

31 Entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton states that Will Leming died Sep 30, 1894...cemetery records say Sep 3. I'm inclined to believe the journal as stones were often not very legible or broken.. he was 36 years old. William was a carpenter according to the biographical record of Edward Schwartz, II. "Ella A, born July 20. 1861, was married in 1887 to William Leming, a carpenter of Elkhaville, and they have 3 children, Addie, John E. and Albert."

Groom	Bride	Co.	Date
LEMING, WILLIAM J	SCHWARTZ, ELLA A	JACKSON	09/08/1887

<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

From the 1870 census:

#210 John LEMING 47 Farmer /\$500 SC

Margret 43 Keeps House Ala.

Catharine 14 Miss.

William 11 Miss.

John 8 Tenn.

Ellen 5 Ill.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

1870 United States Federal Census
about William Leming
Name: William Leming
Estimated Birth Year: abt 1859
Age in 1870: 11
Birthplace: Mississippi
Home in 1870: Elk, Jackson, Illinois
Family and neighbors: [View Results](#)
Race: White
Gender: Male
Value of real estate: [View Image](#)
Post Office: Elkhaville

More About William J. Leming:
Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

Children of Ella Alice Schwartz and William J. Leming are:

111. i. Adda "Addie" Lemming, B: 21 Jun 1888 in Jackson Co, Illinois, D: 29 Apr 1961 in Jackson Co, Illinois, M: Ernest D. Graeff, 13 Jun 1909 in Elkhaville, Illinois.

ii. John Edward Lemming, B: 04 Dec 1889.

Notes for John Edward Lemming:

!Entry in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, aunt of John Edward says:" Ell
Leming has a boy Dec. 4, 1889, Ed...48 in 1937"

iii. William Albert "Bert" Lemming, B: 21 Jun 1893 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 15 May 1951 in Tucson, AZ.

Notes for William Albert "Bert" Lemming:

WENT BY ALBERT OR BERT. Dates of birth, death and place of burial taken
from Jackson Co. cemetery records.

From John Fritz, Leming descendant..sent me this obituary from the Southern
Illinoian, Carbondale, IL

Wednesday, May 16, 1951

" BERT LEMING, ELKVILLE, DIES"

William A. (Bert) Leming, 58, a native of Elkhaville, died in Tucson, Ariz Monday night.

Mr. Leming

lad lived in Elkhaville all of his life until three years ago when he moved west for his health.

A prominent

baseball player with several major league offers before World War I, he was
severely gassed in France ni 1918 and never fully regained his health.

He leaves a widow, the former Alice Roberts of Ava; one sister, Mrs. E. D. Graeff,
Elkhaville and a brother Edward Leming, Elkhaville, former superintendant of the old
Kathleen Mine. Funeral arrangements were delayed pending the arrival of relatives.

The body was to leave Tucson today for DuQuoin.

Wm is found on the 1930 census living with his sister, Adda and her husband Ernie Graeff.

Family Data Collection - Births
about William Albert Lemming
Name: William Albert Lemming
Father: William J Lemming

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

Mother: Ella Alice Schwartz
Birth Date: 21 Jun 1893
City: Elkhville
County: Jackson
State: IL
Country: USA

More About William Albert "Bert" Lemming:
Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

67. **Martha (Mattie) Ann Schwartz**-7(Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 27 Apr 1863 in Elkhville, Illinois. She died on 28 Sep 1902 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL. She married William Daniel Kimmel on 27 Mar 1885 in Murphysboro, Illinois^[10], son of David Kimmel and Susan (Susannah) Thompson. He was born on 13 Sep 1862 in Illinois. He died in 1936 in Illinois.

Notes for Martha (Mattie) Ann Schwartz:

Jackson Co. Cemetery Records Vol. III, Shows different years for her birth and death, being 1862-1901. Family records say 1863-1902.

Entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, sister of Mattie Schwartz, states: Will Kimmel and Mattie was married March 27, 1884. Went to Murphysboro and got married."

From Illinois Marriage Records. Lucy's journal gives their date of marriage as 1884...official records say 1885

KIMMEL, WILLIAM D SWARTZ, MARTHA ANN JACKSON 03/27/1885 /

More About Martha (Mattie) Ann Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co. IL

Notes for William Daniel Kimmel:

!Ruth Schwartz told this tale of W.D. Kimmel: "John Walter Schwartz was my daddy. One of his sisters, Mattie, married a well known man named W. D. Kimmel who was a horseman and perhaps the meanest man in Elkhville. He raised and raced race horses and he was so mean to his children that his youngest son, Ned, ran away from home and came to live at our house. And he stayed..loved his 'aunt Em very much (note: Emma Tanner Schwartz) He told us that his dad beat his horses to 'train' them and make them run and he said 'everyone knew it'. One day when we were visiting at his farm, my mother slipped into the stable and found horses with whelps and scars and marks from a whip. She found this 'training whip' and it was laced with a chain. She was furious! And when everyone was at dinner she excused herself, went outside and dropped the whip down the well! On our way home in the buggy we all nearly died laughing...and Bill Kimmel never did find that whip!"

What is interesting here is that after the death of John Schwartz, Emma married W.D. Schwartz after his wife's death in 1901. Seems funny to me that she deplored how he treated his horses but later married the man.

Family #71 Kimmell 1900 Federal Census Jackson Co. IL

William,head, Sept 1862, age 37,md 16yr, IL, PA, IL, Horse training
Mattie,wife,Apr 1863,age 37, md 16yr, 4 ch, 3 lv, IL, IL, IL
Mevey, (Mercy) daughter,Mar 1888,age 12yr, IL, IL, IL, At school
Lucy, daughter,Oct 1889, age 10yr, IL,IL,IL, At school
Ned, son,Oct 1893, age 6, IL,IL,IL

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

Will is found on the 1880 census living with his uncle Philip and Aunt Eliza Schwartz Kimmel. In 1930, he is living with his daughter's family, Ed and Lucy Kimmel Reinheimer in Denning, Franklin Co., IL

Children of Martha (Mattie) Ann Schwartz and William Daniel Kimmel are:

- i. Maudie S. Kimmel, B: 15 Mar 1884 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 23 Nov 1889 in Elkhville, Illinois.

Notes for Maudie S. Kimmel:

!From an entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, sister of Mattie Kimmel, I am nearly certain that this was another child of Bill and Mattie Kimmel. Bill and Mattie were married in March of 1884, about a week after this child would have been born. It's hard for me to believe they would marry after it's birth in that day and age but in the entry, I'm led to believe that they are the parents of Maudie. The entry states;" Maudie S. Kimmel died Monday Nov. 2, 1889 had something like diphtheria. some kind of croup. Born March 15, 1884, 5 yr. 8 mo. 10 days. Sweet Maud.God bless her little soul. She is gone to a better world. Bill and Mattie is nearly killed over it. Maud wanted to name the baby Lucy. She wished they had named her Lucy. She said she always like the name." I can't imagine who else this child might belong to except Bill and Mattie Kimmel. Until reading the journal, Dec. 1992, Mercy was the oldest known child of the couple. In notes under Mattie, Eva also states that the couple got married in Murphysboro...might that have something to do with an "illegitimate" child?? However, elsewhere in the diary, Lucy says Maud was born in 1885...that would make her born after her parents married but would not fit the age Lucy says Maud was at her death. Go figure.

- ii. Mercy D. Kimmel, B: 14 Mar 1888 in Elk Twp, Jackson Co. Illinois, D: 30 Sep 1969 in Christian Old People's Home, St. Louis, Missouri, M: Loren Thornton, 12 Dec 1915 in Elkhville, Illinois.

Notes for Mercy D. Kimmel:

!From an entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton: "Loren & Mercy went to housekeeping, Dec. 12 1915." I suppose this means they got married but I'm not certain. In an entry dated Dec. 25, 1914, Lucy says that among those present were Mr. & Mrs. Loren Thornton indicating to me that they were married at least a year before. Perhaps this 1915 date indicates when they set up a home of their own. In an earlier entry: Will & Mattie Kimmel have a girl, born 13 minutes before three o'clock in the eveing, March 14, 1888. Mercy".

- 112. iii. Lucy Kimmel, B: 20 Oct 1889 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 01 Sep 1958.

- iv. Ned Reno Kimmel, B: 09 Oct 1893 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: Feb 1943 in Terre Haute, Indiana.

Notes for Ned Reno Kimmel:

According to the newspaper, Ned Kimmel died as a result of a fall he had at his home on Feb. 4th. The actual date of death isn't given but it did say he "died last Saturday". Saturday dates for that year were 2-6, 2-13 and 2-20. Family oral tradition said that Ned played professional baseball for the Philadelphia Athletics but it must have been in the minors for we can find no record of him playing in the major leagues. He was later a state mine inspector and filling station owner. There were no children to this union.

In the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, Ned's aunt, there is the following entry: "Matt had a boy Oct. 9, 1893. Monday night. Ned Reno Kimmel." Ned Kimmel, as a boy, went to live for an unknown period of time with his Uncle John and Aunt Emma (my grandmother's family). This was because his father was

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

so stern and the two of them did not get along.

Headstone for Ned and Clara Kimmel is found in the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery.

More About Ned Reno Kimmel:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL

- v. Lora Bell Kimmel, B: 1898 in Illinois, D: 06 Mar 1902 in Illinois.

Notes for Lora Bell Kimmel:

From the diary of Lucy Schwartz Casleton...Lora Bell Kimmel, Mollies little girl, died today, Mar 6, 1902. 1 year, 3 months, 11 days" Although she says Mollie's little girl, Mollie was married to George Casleton. Her sister Mattie was married to W. D. Kimmel. We had that she had an infant, her last child, but didn't know the name. This would fit.

68. **Mary Joanna (Mollie) Schwartz**-7(Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 24 Sep 1868 in Elkhville, Illinois. She died on 09 Jun 1936 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois. She married George Washington Casleton on 12 Aug 1888 in Elkhville, Illinois, son of Christopher C. Casleton and Elizabeth Louisa "Toad" Davis. He was born on 18 Nov 1869 in Elkhville, Jackson County, Illinois. He died on 12 Jan 1949 in Elkhville, Jackson County, Illinois.

Notes for Mary Joanna (Mollie) Schwartz:

SOURCE:FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P23. BURIED IN ROW 14 OF CEMETERY. CEMETERY RECORDS SHOW HER AS MOLLIE JOANNE.

This couple was married by Christopher Casleton, father of the groom. He was a justice of the peace, according to his great grandson, George Allen Casleton. George Allen also states that Mollie was 6 mo. pregnant with son Charles when they married.

More About Mary Joanna (Mollie) Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for George Washington Casleton:

SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 23. ROW 14 OF CEMETERY.

Entry in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton: "George Casleton & Mollie got married today, Sunday Aug. 12, 1888. Brides groom was Will House and maid was Hattie Gray. His dad, Chris married them." Eva Lucy was the sister of Mollie Schwartz and married Everett Casleton, brother of George.

Another entry , 11 June 1888 says Rachel & George Davis' brides groom was George Casleton and bride's maid was Mollie Schwartz.

1900 census for Jackson Co. shows George's occupation as a "cager, coal

mine". Family #46 Casleton

George, head, Nov 1868, age 31,md 12yr, IL, NY, IL, Cager, coal

mine Mollie J., wife, Sept 1868, age 31,md 12yr, 6 ch, 5 lv, IL, IL, IL

Clara B., daughter, Feb 1890, age 10, IL, IL, IL, At

school Christopher E., son, Mar 1892, age 8, IL, IL, IL

Emma, daughter, 1893, age 6, IL, IL, IL

Louiza, daughter, Oct 1895, age 4, IL, IL, IL

Ella, daughter, Nov 1897, age 2, IL, IL, IL

Christopher, father, Sept 1848, age 59,md 35yr, NY, Ger., Ger. Howell,

Emory, boarder, Feb 1874, age 26, IL, IL, IL, Cager, coal mine

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

More About George Washington Casleton:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Mary Joanna (Mollie) Schwartz and George Washington Casleton are:

- i. Charles Casleton, B: 16 Nov 1888 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 30 Jun 1890.

Notes for Charles Casleton:

Entry in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton: George and Mollie's boy was born Nov. 16, 1888. There boy Charlie died Jan 30, 1890. Buried 31. 1 yr. 2 mo. 14 days." Mollie was 6 mo. pregnant with Charles when she and Geo. W. Casleton were married.

More About Charles Casleton:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

- 113. ii. Clara Belle Casleton, B: 23 Feb 1890 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 20 Nov 1970 in prob. Elkhaville, Illinois, M: Delbert B. Porter, 30 May 1908 in Elkhaville, Illinois.

- 114. iii. Chris Edward Casleton, B: 12 Mar 1892 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 14 May 1965 in West Frankfort, Illinois, M: Madge Thomas, 29 Aug 1916 in Benton, Illinois.

- 115. iv. Emaline Pearl "Emma" Casleton, B: 02 Dec 1893 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 07 Sep 1931 in prob. Moline, Rock Island Co., IL, M: James Ames Keith, 22 Dec 1916.

- 116. v. Louisa "Lou" Castleton, B: 21 Oct 1895 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 1959, M: Thomas L. Chambers, Abt. 1916.

- 117. vi. Ella Casleton, B: 17 Nov 1897 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: Nov 1981 in Jackson Co, IL.

- 118. vii. Hiram "Pug" Casleton, B: 26 Dec 1900 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 25 Aug 1973 in Jackson Co, IL, M: Dora M. Leek, 06 Jun 1925.

- viii. George Castleton, B: 14 Oct 1902, D: 18 Feb 1905.

Notes for George Castleton:

SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD, VOL. III P. 38 AND FAMILY RECORDS Exact date of birth & death found in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, sister of Mollie Schwartz Castleton.

- 119. ix. Olive Ann Casleton, B: 01 Dec 1904 in Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 1992, M: Adolph Valerius, 03 Nov 1924 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

- x. Theodore Roosevelt Casleton, B: 27 Apr 1907 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co. , IL, D: 09 Mar 1908 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co, Illinois.

Notes for Theodore Roosevelt Casleton:

SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III P. 38. SPELLED THEODORE IN CEMETERY RECORDS, THEADOR ON FAMILY RECORDS...

Found an entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, sister of Mollie Schwartz Casleton: "Mollie had another boy April 27, 1907. Teddy Roosevelt."

More About Theodore Roosevelt Casleton:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

120. xi. Glen Castleton, B: 22 Oct 1911, D: 21 Aug 1962.

69. **Lucy Eva Schwartz-7**(Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 09 Dec 1870 in Elkhville, Illinois. She died in 1941. She married Everett Casleton on 10 Nov 1892 in home, Elkhville, Illinois, son of Christopher C. Casleton and Elizabeth Louisa "Toad" Davis. He was born on 09 May 1870. He died in 1945.

Notes for Lucy Eva Schwartz:

!Family records show her name as Eva Lucy but the Jackson Co. Cemetery Record has her as Lucy E. She was one of two Schwartz sisters who married Castleton brothers. The cemetery lists all the Castleton's buried there as Casleton, to 1st "T". But the part of the family we maintained contact with always added the first "T".

I borrowed from her Grandson William H. "Duke" Castleton, her journal so that I might type it over. It is in very poor condition and some entries are hard to read. It describes many episodes of everyday life. She also has many entries of births, deaths, and marriages for family and friends. She spells the family name Casleton...Duke Castleton says he thinks his father (Eva Lucy's son William) was the first to add the 1st "T".

Entry in Eva Lucy's journal: "I was out at Uncle Freeman's in Dec 1888. Stay one month." This is Freeman King.

From Eva Lucy's journal, we learn that "Everett and Lou Schwartz (herself) married Nov. 10, 1892. Had a wedding at house. Lots witnesses. The ceremony Thursday evening at 6 o'clock. Moved to Centralia Friday, Nov. 11, 1892. Brides groom Dan Bradley and maid Delia Casleton (Everett's sister). We live on Third Hickory Street."

Notes for Everett Casleton:

SOURCE:JACKSON CO CEMETERY RECORD VOL III, P. 9 DATES FROM THIS SOURCE, FAMILY RECORDS NOTE HIS MARRIAGE INTO THE SCHWARTZ FAMILY.

George Allen Casleton says he "can't remember him. I remember well his son Claude & daughter Ada for they lived at Elkhville."

Groom	Bride	Co.	date
CASTLETON, EVERETT	SCHWARTZ, LUCY	JACKSON	11/10/1892 /

<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

Family #11 Casleton 1900 census

Everett,head,Mar 1872, age 28,md 7yr, IL, NY, IL, Engineer, saw mill

Lucy E, wife, Dec 1870, age 29,md 7yr,1 ch, 1 lv, IL, IL, IL

Claude M.,son, Aug 1893, age 6, IL, IL, IL

More About Everett Casleton:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Lucy Eva Schwartz and Everett Casleton are:

121. i. Claude Morris Casleton, B: 27 Aug 1893 in Elkhville, Illinois^[26], D: 25 Apr 1970 in Elkhville, Illinois, M: Roberta Hazel Boggess, 01 Sep 1921 in Elkhville, Illinois.

122. ii. William Homer Castleton, B: 04 Aug 1900 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 1967 in Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona, M: Flora Belle Johnston, 27 Sep 1930.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

123. iii. Ada F. Casleton, B: 02 Sep 1902 in Jackson Co, Illinois, D: 17 Nov 1987, M: Pete Bechtloff Jr., 11 Jun 1921.

124. iv. Hazel Casleton, B: 08 Sep 1904 in Jackson Co, Illinois, M: Pearl Allison, 01 Nov 1924.

125. v. Barney Schwartz Casleton, B: 16 Feb 1909 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois, D: 01 Apr 1977 in Yuma, Yuma Co., AZ, M: Lena Mary Wojcik, 25 Jul 1931.

vi. Eva Darlie Casleton, B: 13 Feb 1913 in Jackson Co, Illinois, D: 20 Oct 1914.

Notes for Eva Darlie Casleton:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD VOL III, P. 9. SHE'S BURIED WITH HER

MOTHER AND FATHER, ROW 6

The source for her cause of death is her mother's diary, Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton.

More About Eva Darlie Casleton:

Cause Of Death: Accidental poisoning

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

70. **John Walter Schwartz**-7(Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Apr 1877 in Jackson Co, Illinois. He died on 07 Dec 1912 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois. He **married Emma Catherine Tanner** on 31 Oct 1895 in Perry Co., Illinois, daughter of John Uriah Tanner and Cynthia Clementine Eaton. She was born on 28 Mar 1879 in Illinois. She died on 21 Feb 1918 in Jackson Co, Illinois.

Notes for John Walter Schwartz:

John Walter Schwartz was a twin to Samuel Marshal Schwartz. John served as a town marshall for Elkhville, IL and also worked in the mines, as a foreman, at Hallidayboro, IL. His finger was injured in a mining accident and the doctor removed his finger with his "tobacco" knife. John died of tetanus. Some thought it was the doctor's dirty knife but it was more realistic to think it was from the mines where horses and mules were used to pull ore wagons. Source: family records and recollections, cemetery records of Jackson Co.

Illinois. Further information was found on 12-7-1992...the 80th anniversary of his death...in the journal of his sister Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton. Her entry states: "Brother John died Dec. 7, 1912. Sat. he got his finger mashed in the mine and then had to have it cut off. He took lockjaw & blood poisoning and died. He hated to die so bad he said he would be a better man if he got well. I didn't go to the funeral. I went to the house."

Ruth Schwartz related this tale regarding her father: "I remember my papa waking up with dread on election day, because election day in a small mid-western town in those days was a busy day for the constable and sheriff. My papa was the sheriff, but had been the cnstable, too. One was elected, the other was appointed. He dressed, put on his gun, and said, 'Well, guess I'll get going, Emma. I'm gonna arrest the first son-of-a-bitch I find drunk today!' My mama said he came home for lunch and seemed sort of down. When she spoke of it, he said, 'Emma. Remember what I said at breakfast?' 'Yes.' 'Well guess who the first drunk I ran into was? Joe!' (NOTE: that would be Joseph Schwartz, his baby brother) She said, 'Oh! John! How awful! What did you do?' He said, 'Well, I took him down and locked him in Nauseley's barn. Em, I couldn't put Joe in jail.'"

family foundon 1900 Jackson Co. census, Elk twp. household # 101.. John is listed as a coal miner. From Illinois Marriage records:

Groom	Bride	Co.	Date
-------	-------	-----	------

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

SCHWARTZ, JOHN W

TANNER, EMMA

PERRY 10/31/1895

Family #101 Schwartz 1900 Census

John W., head, Apr 1877, age 23, md 5yr, IL, IL, IL, Coal miner

Emma K., wife, Mar 1879, age 21, md 5yr, 2ch, 2 lv, IL, PA, IL

Mabel K., daughter, Aug 1896, age 3, IL, IL, IL

Ruth, daughter, Oct 1898, age 1, IL, IL, IL

More About John Walter Schwartz:

Cause Of Death: Tetanus

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Emma Catherine Tanner:

OBITUARY OF EMMA CATHERINE SCHWARTZ KIMMEL: MRS. EMMA KIMMEL: Mrs. Emma Kimmel, of Elkhaville, ILL, daughter of J.U. Tanner, of DeSoto, was born March 28, 1879 and pass away at 5:30 a.m. Feb 21 , 1918 at the home of her daughter Mrs. Isaac Counce (Mabel Schwartz) at Elkhaville.

She was united in marriage to John W. Schwartz of Elkhaville, October 31, 1895.

To this happy union three children, Mrs. Isaac(Mabel)Counce, Mrs. Edley (Ruth) Plummer and one son (Herbert) who died in infancy, were born.

Her husband preceded her ...next

several lines are illegible....at the age of 15 she became a Christian and united with the Baptist church near Benton, ILL and remained in that faith until 1916, when she united with the Christian Church at Elkhaville, where she spent the greater part of her life, living in Elkhaville since 1896. On April 30, 1915 she was married to William Kimmel.

Services were conducted at the Christian Church, Rev. Q. Williamson, pastor officiating. It was a very impressive funeral. High esteem was shown to one who had just departed and the body was laid to rest in the family cemetery near Elkhaville. ...several more lines illegible....are bereaved at her departure, most of whom were there, were her daughters, Mrs. Isaac Counce, Elkhaville; Mrs. Edley Plummer, Elkhaville; mother, Mrs. J.U. Tanner, Logan, J.M. Tanner, Gainesville, TX; sisters, Mrs. Sherman Dowell, DeSoto; Mrs. W.E. Helms, Mrs. Ed Munday, Benton; Mrs. C.L. Haenny, Carbondale; Mrs. E.A. Brown, Carbondale. Many floral tributes were received.

Household: 1880 census

Name Relation Marital Status Gender Race Age Birthplace Occupation Father's Birthplace Mother's Birthplace

John W. TANNER Self M Male W 41 IL Carpenter --- ---

Cynthia TANNER Wife M Female W 32 IL Keeping House IL TN

William M. TANNER Son S Male W 17 IL At Home IL IL

James M. TANNER Son S Male W 11 IL At Home IL IL

Anna B. TANNER Dau S Female W 9 IL IL IL

Flora E. TANNER Dau S Female W 5 IL IL IL

Mary E. TANNER Dau S Female W 3 IL IL IL

Emma C. TANNER Dau S Female W 1 IL IL IL

More About Emma Catherine Tanner:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of John Walter Schwartz and Emma Catherine Tanner are:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

126. i. Mabel Lillian Schwartz, B: 17 Aug 1896 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 04 Dec 1940 in Chicago, Illinois, M: Isaac "Ikey" Ardell Counce, Abt. 1913 in Prob. Jackson Co., IL.

127. ii. Ruth Marie Schwartz, B: 24 Oct 1898 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois, D: 13 Sep 1989 in Lebanon, Warren Co., Ohio, M: Garland Driskell, 24 Aug 1920 in Pinckneyville, Illinois.

iii. Herbert Edward Schwartz, B: 28 May 1904 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 17 Nov 1904 in Elkhville, Illinois.

Notes for Herbert Edward Schwartz:

Ruth Schwartz Driskell told this story of her little brother: "I had a baby brother that I loved very much. His name was Herbie and he was born in 1904 when I was only six years old. When Herbie was about six months old he got pneumonia and died. I also got pneumonia at the same time and could not go to Herbie's funeral. My Aunt Ida stayed home with me while the family went to the cemetery."

Found mention of Herbert's birth and death in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, but she lists his name as Herbert Edwin. I believe Edward is correct as Edward was his Grandfather's name.

More About Herbert Edward Schwartz:

Cause Of Death: pneumonia

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

71. **Samuel Marshal Schwartz**-7(Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Apr 1877 in Jackson Co, Elkhville, Illinois. He died on 25 Aug 1957 in Jackson Co, IL. He married Dollie Christiana Crews on 28 Sep 1897 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois^[3], daughter of General Harrison Crews and Mary Beattie. She was born on 11 Oct 1881 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois^[27]. She died on 29 Mar 1970 in West Frankfort, Illinois.

Notes for Samuel Marshal Schwartz:

This story is related by Ruth Schwartz Driskell, niece of Samuel Schwartz. "My father had a twin brother named Sam. He was a huge man, a railroader, I believe, who lived and died in West Frankfort, IL. He married a lovely girl named Dollie Crews, much against the advice of all because she was from a family with a history of much insanity. They had 3 children, Gladys, Cecil and Katheryn. (there was actually another boy who was either born dead or died on the day he was born.) Gladys was a beautiful girl who won a beauty contest at the local fair and for that reason, someway, went to Chicago. She met and married a wealthy Jewish man, but returned home broken hearted and no one ever knew why. They say she would sit and stare for hours, then suddenly scream, fly to the kitchen, grab a knife and threaten to kill herself. She finally did just that. Cecil was a real kook. He never married and always lived at home. He was very possessive of the little sister, Katheryn, they said because of what happened to Gladys. He never would let Katheryn out of his sight. He would not allow her to have dates, or friends, and their mother was crazy enough to let him do this. Katheryn was another beautiful girl, very dark and distinguished looking, but absolutely cowed by that Cecil. She lived such an abnormal, protected life that she became disturbed and was admitted to the State Hospital at Anna, Illinois (note: Records were requested as she is dead but due to confidentiality laws, could not be obtained without court order). The parents and Cecil having died, Katheryn stayed on at the hospital and was cured. She had no place to go then, so they trained her as a secretary and she stayed at the hospital working there. Not too long ago, I heard she is still there."

On a trip to Anna in Aug. 1992, Virginia Foertmeyer visited the hospital in

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

person to see if she could learn any more about Gladys Schwartz..they refused her any information citing confidentiality.

From the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, Sam's sister, we learned that Sam worked for the IO Railroad (IORR). I'm not sure at this time what the IO was..maybe Illinois and Ohio? He and Dollie moved to Centralia on 25 May 1898.

In a letter dated 10-14-1993 from George Allen Castleton, he stated that Sam was a "drinking" man. But he said he didn't blame him knowing the pain in his life with two daughters who were "insane". We knew that Sam's brother Josiah had an alcohol problem but I didn't know before the letter that Sam did also.

Makes me wonder about Great grandpa John.!

5-9-94 Received from the Railroad Retirement Board a file on Samuel Schwartz. It confirmed many facts we already knew..dob, parents, death, wife, etc. Most of the rest of it deals with his pension, time on the job, etc. He started with the RR on 28 May 1898 as a brakeman with the Illinois Central. He switched jobs a couple of times until 1907 when he became a yard switchman until his retirement in 1944. His death certificate included showed he died of coronary occlusion and pneumonia. The certificate does have an incorrect date of birth. It says 4-4-1877 but it was in fact 4-14-1877. His SSN was 708-09-4811.

Headstone for Sam and Dollie is found at the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson co. IL. They are buried next to their daughter, Gladys Schwartz who committed suicide on 9 Jan 1939.

Notes for Dollie Christiana Crews:

According to old family stories, Samuel Schwartz married Dollie Crews against the advice of just about everyone. There was a history of "insanity" in the Crews family, according to folks then. See note under Samuel Schwartz regarding the tragic outcome of this marriage.

According to the Jackson Co. Cemetery Records, there is a stone for Dollie C. Schwartz in the Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery..dob is there but no date of death. Was the stone placed before her burial and then perhaps she was not buried there or was the date of death just omitted????

4-30-93: from Obituary of Dollie Schwartz: Oct. 11, 1881 - March 29, 1970 Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville

Born in Jackson Co. to General and Mary Beattie Cruse. Her husband, Sam M. Schwartz died in 1957. She died in Frankfort Heights Nursing Home where she had been a resident for two months. Member of the first Christian Church in West Frankfort. Survivors a daughter, Kathryn Schwartz, and a nephew, Ardell Bennett. A brother, 2 sisters, a son, Cecil and a daughter, Gladys preceded her in death. Services at 1 PM Tuesday from Reedy Funeral Home, West Frankfort, From the railroad retirement board files, we learn her middle name and her date of death. Funeral director was Reedy Funeral Home 604 E. Main St. West Frankfort, IL 62896 From the railroad file we learn their date of marriage, place of marriage and it also verifies the previous information I received as to her parents...General and Mary Beattie Crews. She was never married previously to Sam. She was born NEAR Murphysboro.

Family Data Collection - Births
about Dollie Christiana Crews
Name: Dollie Christiana Crews
Father: General Crews
Mother: Mary Beattie
Birth Date: 11 Oct 1881

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

City: Murphysboro
County: Jackson
State: IL
Country: USA

More About Dollie Christiana Crews:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Samuel Marshal Schwartz and Dollie Christiana Crews are:

- i. Cecil Earl Schwartz, B: 28 Jun 1899, D: 27 Aug 1964.

Notes for Cecil Earl Schwartz:

Story related by Ruth Schwartz Driskell, 1st cousin to Cecil:

"Cecil was a real kook. He never married and always lived at home. He was very possessive of the little sister, Kathryn, they said because of what happened to Gladys. He never would let Kathryn out of his sight. He would not allow her to have dates, or friends, and their mother was crazy enough to let him do this. Kathryn was another beautiful girl, very dark and distinguished looking, but absolutely cowed by that Cecil. She lived such an abnormal , protected life that she became disturbed and was admitted to the state hospital at Anna, Illinois. The parents and Cecil having died, Kathryn stayed on at the hospital and was cured. She had no place to go then, so they trained her as a secretary and she stayed on at the hospital working there."

Cousin George Casleton remembers Cecil and says he was eccentric but not "crazy". He was never institutionalized.

Buried in the Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery next to his sister, Katherine.

More About Cecil Earl Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

- ii. Gladys Schwartz, B: 14 Mar 1902, D: 09 Jan 1939.

Notes for Gladys Schwartz:

STORY TOLD BY RUTH SCHWARTZ DRISKELL:

"Gladys was a beautiful girl who won a beauty contest at the local fair and for that reason,someway, went to Chicago. She met and married a wealthy Jewish man, but returned home brokenhearted and no one every knew why. They say she would sit and stare for hours, then suddenly scream, fly to the kitchen, grab a knife and threaten to kill herself. She finally did just that!

DATES SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III

Talked to cousin George Casleton of Sullivan, IL who remembers this family. He said Gladys used to play the organ at the silent movies in town. She had mental problems and spent time in the state hospital at Anna, also.

Headstone is found in the Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery....

On the 1930 Census, Gladys is listed as an inmate at Anna, Union Co. IL. This is the state hospital.

- iii. Edward Samuel Schwartz, B: 06 Nov 1904 in Marion, Illinois, D: 06 Nov 1904 in Marion, Illinois.

Notes for Edward Samuel Schwartz:

!Source: journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton..sister of Samuel and aunt of

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

this child.

- iv. Kathryn Schwartz, B: 07 Jan 1914, D: 25 Nov 1997 in West Frankfort, IL.

Notes for Kathryn Schwartz:

According to her 1st cousin, Ruth Schwartz Driskell, Kathryn was dominated by her older brother, Cecil. Her older sister Gladys went to Chicago, married and returned home broken hearted. She seemed to go insane, and finally killed herself. Because of this, Cecil was overly protective of Kathryn and her mom let him keep her virtually isolated from normal social contacts. She became disturbed and was sent to the State Hospital at Anna, Ill in Union Co. After her mother and Cecil died, she stayed at the hospital and was cured. She stayed on to work at the hospital since she had no where to go after being cured.

I wrote to the Anna State hospital in July of 1992 to see if I could get her records to see just what her trouble was..because of confidentiality laws, I could not get them. In August of 1992, Ginny Foertmeyer, Kathryn's 1st cousin once removed, visited the hospital but they would give no information on whether she was a patient there. Ginny came away with the feeling she is indeed there but the employees cannot say so due to confidentiality. They did say if she was there, she could receive her mail. So, on Sept. 1, 1992, I wrote a letter to Kathryn...waiting for reply (never got one)

Jackson Co. Cemetery Record Vol III p. 31 shows a head stone is there for Kathryn in Elkhville-Kimmel cemetery but as of publication date, there was no date for death.

Talked to cousin George Casleton of Sullivan, IL. He remembers this family and says he would check the area funeral homes to see if there is any record of Kathryn's death. (8-93)

In a letter from George Allen Castleton, he stated that he knew Kathryn during the 30's. He said his information was word-of-mouth handed down from his mother...that Kathryn's mental condition worsened as she aged. She had a crush on a married lawyer in town and believed that he loved her too. She harrassed him quite a bit and was finally put in the state intitution at Anna. He said he believed, but wasn't sure, that her sister Gladys, who committed suicide, did so at the institution and not at home as I had believed.

Katherine is buried next to her brother, Cecil, at the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson Co. IL>

72. **Josiah (Joe) Eli Schwartz**-7(Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 08 Jul 1878 in Elkhville, Illinois. He died on 17 Jul 1966 in Elkhville, Illinois. He married Elizabeth "Lizzie" Heape on 25 Jan 1906 in Illinois, daughter of George Washington Heape and Hattie Kimmel. She was born in 1887. She died on 01 Nov 1961.

Notes for Josiah (Joe) Eli Schwartz:

!Source of dates: Jackson Co. Cemetery Records, family records, recollections
This was the little brother of John Walter Schwartz who was locked in Nausley's barn on election day by John. John had said he was going to lock up the first drunk he ran into on election day...he was the sheriff..turned out to be is little brother "Joe". John told his wife, Emma, that he couldn't put Joe in jail so he locked him in Nausley's barn.

Found entry in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton...Josiah's sister: "Brother Joe was married to Lizzie Heapes Jan. 25, 1906."

In information from Morine Barnes, an old family friend, in Elkhville, it was learned that Josiah was an alcoholic and finally died of alcohol related illness. Looking at the story Ruth Schwartz told about her dad locking his drunk brother up in the barn, it bears evidence that Josiah did have a drinking

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

problem. Wonder what drove him to drink so early on?

The headstone for Josiah is found in the Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery. He is buried next to his son, Otis Blane Schwartz. On the headstone however, he is listed as Joseph Eli. Apparently, he changed his birth name of Josiah Eli Schwartz to Joseph Eli Schwartz sometime during his life. In his mother's will, she mentions that Josiah and Joseph are one and the same person. When corresponding with his daughter Glenna, she told us he was NOT Josiah, that her father's name was Joseph. I think she just didn't have all the facts.....Joseph was born as Josiah.

1920 United States Federal Census

about Joseph Schwartz

Name: Joseph Schwartz

Home in 1920: Elk, Jackson, Illinois

Age: 41 years

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1879

Birthplace: Illinois

Relation to Head of House: Head

Spouse's Name: Lizzie

Father's Birth Place: New York

Mother's Birth Place: Illinois

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Sex: Male

Able to read: Yes

Able to Write: Yes

Image: 56

Neighbors: [View others on page](#)

Household Members:

Name	Age
------	-----

Joseph Schwartz	41
-----------------	----

Lizzie Schwartz	32
-----------------	----

Edward Schwartz	12
-----------------	----

Glenna Schwartz	9
-----------------	---

Otis Schwartz	7
---------------	---

Notes for Elizabeth "Lizzie" Heape:

!Old family friend, Morine Barnes, states that Lizzie Heape Schwartz's husband Josiah, was an alcoholic and died due to excessive drink. Cemetery records show Joseph Eli Schwartz (as he was known by Joseph too) died in 1966. However, I have a date of death for Lizzie of 1961. If this is true, she could not have survived him to marry James Ballard. Wonder if she divorced him. If I would ever hear from Edward or Glenna, maybe I could get the answer from them. HMMM

Found on the Mormon IGI:

Elizabeth Heape, b. 5 Mar 1888 in Vergennes Twp. Jackson Co. IL

Father was George Washington Heape Mother: Hettie Kimmel

I think this is the same Elizabeth Heapes but am not yet certain.

A twelve year old Lizzie Heapes is found on the 1900 census (b. abt 1888) living in the house of Abraham Kimmel (b. 1869). It states she is his niece. Also in the house is Etta Heaps, sister of Abraham so Lizzie must be her daughter. This would appear to be the wife and dau. of George Washington Heape noted above. This is verified.. GW Heape died in March of 1900 before the census. So Hattie and Lizzie moved in with Abe Kimmel, Hattie's brother.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

Children of Josiah (Joe) Eli Schwartz and Elizabeth "Lizzie" Heape are:

128. i. Edward Ardell Schwartz, B: 11 Aug 1907 in Perry Co. ,IL, D: 02 Nov 1992 in Sparta, Randolph Co. IL^[22], M: Mildred Bernice Macke, 18 Nov 1950 in Piggat, Arkansas.
- ii. Glenna Schwartz, B: 03 Oct 1910 in Elkhaville, Illinois, D: 14 Mar 1998 in Ava, Douglas Co., Missouri^[22], M: William F. Johnson, Abt. 1928.

Notes for Glenna Schwartz:

!source: a letter from Glenna to Ginny Foertmeyer: Glenna was born in Elkhaville in 1910, joined the Christian Church at age 12. At age 15, she went to work as a waitress and married a Bill Johnson at age 18. The marriage didn't last long as Bill was mean and "slapped her down". She left him then and there. She took a job in St. Charles, MO and soon they were divorced. Then she met Ben Williams, a kind and gentle man. They were married in 1940 and were married for 39 years at his death. Although Glenna never had children of her own, she helped raise Ben's daughter from his first marriage.

- iii. Otis Blane Schwartz, B: 07 Jun 1913 in Jackson Co, IL, D: 22 Sep 1933 in Dowell, Elk Twp, Jackson Co. IL.

Notes for Otis Blane Schwartz:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS. According to his sister, Glenna, Otis died as a result of a mining accident. He is buried next to his mother and father in the Elkhaville-Kimmel cemetery.

Found an entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, Otis' aunt. She states: " Joe & Lizzie has a boy..June 7, 1913. Otis." 12-7-1992

More About Otis Blane Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

- iv. Joseph Schwartz, B: 26 Jun 1917 in Elkhaville, Illinois.

Notes for Joseph Schwartz:

!From Glenna Schwartz, she states she is the daughter of Joseph Eli and Elizabeth. She doesn't say her mother's maiden name, only that she had no middle name. All our other family records show her father's name was Josiah, not Joseph. His middle name was Eli, he was married to Elizabeth Heapes. Glenna is now 82 years old (born 1910) and I suppose it could be she didn't know her father's real name. At least, he was either Joseph or Josiah and was called Joe as a nickname.

In the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, sister of Josiah Schwartz, it states: " Lizzie & Joe had a boy June 26, 1917. The last baby died". The last baby refers to Otis Blane who died at about a year of age. Although Eva Lucy doesn't give the name of this last boy, Joseph Jr. is the only other boy we know of. Knowing that Joe Sr. name was really Josiah, I wonder of the baby's name was really Joseph of Josiah?. Maybe we can locate a birth certificate.

73. **Edward Kimmel**-7(Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 07 Feb 1850 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co. , IL. He died on 07 May 1925 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL. He married Harriet Alifair (Alice) Onstott on 04 Nov 1875 in Perry Co., Illinois, daughter of Elihu Onstott and Barbara "Ann" Wells. She was born on 27 Feb 1854. She died on 08 May 1923 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL.

Notes for Edward Kimmel:

!from the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

I learned from a newspaper article in the DuQuoin Evening Call that Edward was orphaned at an early age and was raised by his grandmother, Sarah "Sally" Pyle Schwartz.

Ed grew up and moved to DuQuoin to work where he met Alifair Onstott.

They married and produced Will, Howard, Fred, Maurice and Ruth

Kimmel....from the DuQuoin Evening Call, 1953...anniversary edition of the newspaper for the town's 100th anniversary.

Edward's first cousin, twice removed is Barbara Ann Wells. She married an Elijah Onstott, no doubt a relative of Alifair's but I've yet to find out for sure.

65 Ben WHORTON 33 RR Clerk \$1200/\$200 Ohio

Lini? 24 Keeps House III.

Edward 5 III.

Ella 2 III.

Ed KIMMEL 20 Clerk in store \$1200/\$2000 III. This is orphaned Edward Kimmel living with the Whorton Family in 1870.

1880 Census:

Household:

Name Relation Marital Status Gender Race Age Birthplace Occupation Father's Birthplace Mother's Birthplace

Edward KIMMEL Self M Male W 30 IL Farmer PA IL

Alafair KIMMEL Wife M Female W 26 IL Keeping House IN KY

William A. KIMMEL Son S Male W 3 IL IL IL

Richard KIMMEL Son S Male W 7M IL IL IL

More About Edward Kimmel:

Burial: 1925 in IOOF Cemetery, DuQuoin, IL

Notes for Harriet Alifair (Alice) Onstott:

Kimmel Harriet Mrs. May. 18, 1923 1 1 nee Onstott

obituary index from the Belleville IL newspaper

Children of Edward Kimmel and Harriet Alifair (Alice) Onstott are:

130. i. William Augustus Kimmel, B: 22 Oct 1876 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., Illinois, D: 27 Feb 1946, M: Keturah Jones, 15 Nov 1900.

ii. Richard Kimmel, B: Abt. 1879.

Notes for Richard Kimmel:

Wondering if Richard and Howard Elihu are one and the same child...or twins.

The census names Richard as a child that we didn't have before.

131. iii. Howard Elihu Kimmel, B: 23 Nov 1879 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL, D: 23 Jan 1933 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL, M: Gertrude Leila Humphrey, 24 Jun 1915^[28].

132. iv. Frederick Joseph Kimmel, B: 11 Oct 1883, M: Ida Savarray, Near Billings, Montana.

v. Ruth Isabel Kimmel, B: 25 Jul 1887, D: 1967^[29].

Notes for Ruth Isabel Kimmel:

never married per Tim Kimmel of Ft. Wayne, IN

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

132. vi. Maurice Edward Kimmel, B: 12 Oct 1890 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL, D: 1959 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL^[29], M: Roberta Pyatt, 04 Dec 1918.

74. **Henry Harlan Kimmel-7**(Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1856 in Jackson Co., Illinois. He died in 1930. He married Sarah E. Jackson. She was born in Oct 1856. She died in 1933.

Notes for Henry Harlan

Kimmel: !from 1860 census

Children of Henry Harlan Kimmel and Sarah E. Jackson are:

i. Mimie Kimmel, B: 1882, D: 1884.

ii. Philip "Jackson" Kimmel, B: 07 Feb 1885 in Perry Co., IL, D: 1966.

Notes for Philip "Jackson" Kimmel:

WWI Draft gives his exact birthday. The

1920 Census says he is divorced.

iii. Lida E. Kimmel, B: 1888, D: 1889.

75. **Daniel Luther Kimmel-7**(Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1857 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois. He died on 18 Dec 1926 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL. He married (1) Fannie Victoria Aikman on 25 Jun 1884 in Marion, Williamson Co., IL^[9], daughter of William Aikman. She was born in 1862 in prob. Williamson Co., IL. She died on 13 Apr 1887 in DuQuoin, Illinois. He married (2) Caroline A. "Carrie" Waldman on 27 Jan 1889 in Perry Co., IL. She was born in 1865. She died in 1890.

Notes for Daniel Luther Kimmel:

Daniel Kimmel was married three times. His first two wives, Fannie Aikman and Caroline Waldman are buried side by side in the Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery. Daniel is buried with his third wife, Edith Preston, in the IOOF Cemetery in DuQuoin.

Notes for Fannie Victoria Aikman:

From Illinois Marriage Records

Groom	Bride	Co.	Date
KIMMEL, DANIEL L	AIKMAN, FANNIE A	WILLIAMSON	06/25/1884 F /36

More About Fannie Victoria Aikman:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL

Child of Daniel Luther Kimmel and Fannie Victoria Aikman is:

133. i. Luana Lucille Kimmel, B: 18 Aug 1885 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL, D: 01 Dec 1962 in Santa Ana, Orange Co., CA, M: George Elmer Lewis, 24 Jun 1908.

Notes for Caroline A. "Carrie" Waldman:

a very brief marriage and a child who died young...possibly a case of dying in childbirth

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

More About Caroline A. "Carrie" Waldman:
Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL

Child of Daniel Luther Kimmel and Caroline A. "Carrie" Waldman is:

- i. Fannie Kimmel.

Notes for Fannie Kimmel:
Must have died young.

Notes for Edith Preston:
!Source: DuQuoin Evening Call

More About Edith Preston:
Burial: IOOF Cemetery, DuQuoin, IL

Children of Daniel Luther Kimmel and Edith Preston are:

- i. Female Kimmel, B: 1891.

Notes for Female Kimmel:
Lucy Casleton, in her diary, says that Little Dan Kimmel had a baby girl in 1891. This is the only Dan Kimmel I know that would fit.

- ii. Stanley Preston Kimmel, B: 1894.

134. iii. Clarence Eugene Kimmel, B: 17 Jul 1895, D: 02 Jan 1958.

76. **Edward "Red Ed" Everett Kimmel**-7(Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 07 Jan 1860. He died on 18 Sep 1934 in Jackson Co., Illinois. He married Susan Regina Milster on 07 Nov 1883 in Brazeau, Perry Co., Missouri, daughter of Crawford Milster and Nancy Unknown. She was born on 31 Oct 1859. She died on 01 Oct 1938.

Notes for Edward "Red Ed" Everett Kimmel:

!this family is part conjecture. We know that Philip Kimmel, son of Henry had a son named Edward. This Edward married a Sue. Eva Lucy Schwartz wrote in her journal that Sue Kimmel had a son Philip on Feb 1, 1902. It would make sense the this boy, Philip would be named for his grandfather and the other facts fit but I do not have conclusive proof that this is a correct family group. 12-92. According to Jackson County cemetery records, this Edward and wife Susan are buried in the same plot with Philip and Eliza so I do believe he is in fact their son.

From Morine Barnes: There was an E. E. "Red Ed" Kimmel. Married Susan Milster. Called Aunt Sue by most everyone. A lovely lady. but he was a tyrant. And he has a grandson who is Norman, who is a chip off the old block. The rest I always thought were nice.

Family #93 Kimmel 1900 Federal Census

Edward E,head,Jan 1860,age 40,md 16yr, IL, PA, IL, Farmer
Susan,wife, Oct 1859, age 40, md 16yr, 7ch, 6 lv,
MO,MO,MO Leslie L.,son,Jan 1886,age 14, IL,IL,MO
Roy C.,son,Nov 1887, age 12,IL,IL,MO
Roger, son, Mar 1890, age 10, IL, IL, MO, At school
Grace, daughter, Dec 1892, age 7, IL, IL, MO

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

Bryan, son, May 1896, age 4, IL, IL, MO
Lillian, daughter, Apr 1900, age 1/12, IL, IL, MO

Notes for Susan Regina Milster:

Mention of Sue Kimmel in Eva Lucy Schwartz' journal. "Sue Kimmel had a boy FEB 1, 1902. Philip". This fits with other information we have on her husband, Philip Kimmel, son of Henry and Rosannah Kimmel.

Another entry near the end of the journal lists many married couples, one is Ed Kimmel and Sue Milster. While I don't have proof positive this Sue is Sue Milster, all the other known facts fit the profile and I believe this to be correct.

Jackson Co. cemetery records show her birth and death dates, buried with husband and in-laws

Children of Edward "Red Ed" Everett Kimmel and Susan Regina Milster are:

- i. Infant girl Kimmel, B: 19 Jan 1885, D: 19 Jan 1885.

Notes for Infant girl Kimmel:

From Jackson Co. Cemetery records, Vol. III, p. 44 for Elk Twp.

Found the headstone at the Elkhaville Kimmel cemetery. It reads:

Infant daughter of
Edward E. and Susan R. Kimmel
Born & Died Jan 19 1885.

You'd think they would have given her a name.

- 135. ii. Leslie L. Kimmel, B: 1886, D: 1972.
 - 136. iii. Roy C. Kimmel, B: 1887.
 - 137. iv. Roger Q. Kimmel, B: 27 Mar 1890, D: 14 Dec 1974.
 - 138. v. Grace Kimmel, B: 22 Dec 1892 in Illinois, D: 03 Jul 1918 in Clinton, De Witt, Illinois, USA.
 - 139. vi. Brian Kimmel, B: May 1896.
 - 140. vii. Lillian Kimmel, B: 18 Apr 1900, D: 11 Apr 1957 in Jackson Co, IL.
 - 141. viii. Philip Milster Kimmel, B: 01 Feb 1902 in Jackson Co., Illinois.
77. **Anna Dell "Della" Kimmel**-7(Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1869. She married Robert I. Pyatt, son of Izri Jackson Pyatt and Mary Jane Craig. He was born about 1866 in Illinois.

Children of Anna Dell "Della" Kimmel and Robert I. Pyatt are:

- i. Kimmel Pyatt, B: 1897, D: 1899 in Perry Co. IL^[30].
- ii. Lucille Pyatt, B: 1900.
- 143. iii. Lois Pyatt, B: 1902.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

- iv. Hazel Pyatt, B: 1904.
 - v. Mabel Pyatt, B: 1905.
78. **William Jeddy Schwartz**-7(Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 18 Feb 1863 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL. He died on 05 May 1939 in Boise, Idaho. He married Emma May Paddy, daughter of John Edwin Paddy and Louisa Jane Brown. She was born in 1876 in Sterling, Ontario, Canada. She died in 1973 in Nampa Co., Idaho.

Children of William Jeddy Schwartz and Emma May Paddy are:

- 143. i. Arthur Earl Schwartz, B: 01 Aug 1894 in Granite Co. , Montana, D: Apr 1965 in Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho, M: Alpha Mabel White, 30 Aug 1919 in Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho.
 - ii. Clarence Theodore Schwartz, B: 13 Aug 1898 in Montana, M: Pauline Phillippa Lulse, 25 Dec 1920 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.
 - iii. Blanche Estelle Schwartz, B: 1901.
 - iv. Zella Mae Schwartz, B: 1911 in Idaho.
 - v. Dell Schwartz, B: 1915 in Idaho.
79. **Laura Bell Schwartz**-7(Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Nov 1874 in Benton, Franklin Co. IL. She died on 23 Feb 1955 in Boise, Idaho. She married Elmer Ellsworth Thompson on 21 Dec 1890 in Junction, Lemhi Co., Idaho, son of Melvin Thompson and Priscilla Dunn Slone. He was born on 07 Apr 1866 in Russell, Warren Co.,PA. He died on 21 May 1964 in Boise, Ada, Idaho.

More About Laura Bell Schwartz:

Burial: Morris Hill Cemetery, Boise, Ada, Idaho

More About Elmer Ellsworth Thompson: Burial:

Morris Hill Cemetery, Boise, Ada, Idaho

Children of Laura Bell Schwartz and Elmer Ellsworth Thompson are:

- 144. i. Lillian Luana Thompson, B: 13 Oct 1891 in Junction, Idaho, D: 28 Dec 1947 in Seattle, WA, M: Albert "Jack" Tombs, 24 Jan 1912 in Caldwell, Canyon CO., Idaho.
- 145. ii. Paul Horatio Thompson, B: 04 Feb 1895 in Junction, Idaho, D: 28 Feb 1947 in Portland, Oregon, M: Marie E. Gustafson, 14 May 1917 in Yamhill Co., Oregon.
- iii. Florence Mae Thompson, B: 1897 in Junction, Lemhi, Idaho.
- 146. iv. Elsa Pearl Thompson, B: 26 May 1900 in Salmon, Idaho, D: 19 May 1985 in Long Beach, CA, M: Herbert W. Crosby, 1921 in Long Beach, CA.
- 147. v. Edith Beulah Thompson, B: 24 Aug 1903 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho, D: 13 Feb 2000 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho, M: Donald Paul Pancoast Sr., 31 May 1927 in Emmett, Gem Co., Idaho.
- 148. vi. Doris Thelma Thompson, B: 07 Jan 1907 in Boise, Idaho, D: 08 Dec 1977 in Long Beach, CA, M: Lester Starkey, 05 Jul 1938 in Nevada.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

80. **Adeline "Ada" I. Schwartz**-7(Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1866 in Jackson Co., IL. She died in 1920. She married Edward A. "Possum Ed" Kimmel on 07 Jul 1892 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois^[13], son of Joseph Kimmel and Catherine Pyle. He was born in 1869 in Jackson Co., IL. He died in 1947.

Notes for Adeline "Ada" I. Schwartz:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS VOL III P. 29 FOR ELK TOWNSHIP

Journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, 1st cousin of Addie, she mentions the wedding date of July 7, 1892, they were married at the home of Addie's folks, Josiah Schwartz & Elizabeth Waters Schwartz, and lists the numerous gifts they received. Lou, as Lucy referred to herself, gave them a "sugar shell". From the Ava Citizen newspaper of Ava, IL dated Friday, Nov. 5, 1920:

Ada Schwartz Kimmel, age 54y, 8 m, 21 d died Thursday at home in Elkhville. Children are Bertie, Alta, Dewey and Clyde. her sisters are Mrs. J. O. Copeland of Elkhville & Mrs. Ina Vodre of Christopher. She was buried at the Kimmel Cemetery."

Notes for Edward A. "Possum Ed" Kimmel:

KNOWN AS "POSSUM ED". SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS

VOL III P. 29

From Morine Barnes: E. A. Kimmel was called Possum Ed by everyone. He married Adda Schwartz. Their children are all deceased now except Clyde (1993). He is 3-4 years older than I and looks pretty good. He lives in Florida and I saw him at Alta's funeral earlier this year. She was 97. Possum Ed was a Jack of all trades, into hauling, farming, etc. The "etc". was like this: He had a colored man who worked for him and they did all the night cleaning of the outdoor toilets which everyone in town had in those days. They used to come down the alleys after dark in a wagon with lanterns and do their work. I'm sure this sounds strange to you, but that was life in the early days. Everyone had a "commode" which was kept in the bedroom at night in case of emergency. I remember it well."

<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

KIMMEL, EDWARD SCHWARTZ, ADA I JACKSON 07/07/1892 /

Children of Adeline "Ada" I. Schwartz and Edward A. "Possum Ed" Kimmel are:

- i. Berta Alma "Bertie" Kimmel, B: 03 Sep 1893, D: 24 Nov 1958.

Notes for Berta Alma "Bertie" Kimmel:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III P. 29

Journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton mentions the birth and date of birth of "Birtie" Kimmel.

From Morine Barnes: Berta never married. Her headstone reads" Devoted her life to God and to the Schools in this community."

149. ii. Alta Kimmel, B: 26 Jun 1895 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: Bef. Jun 1993 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois.

- iii. Josiah "Dewey" Kimmel, B: 06 Mar 1898 in Jackson Co., IL^[21], D: Dec 1976 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL^[22].

Notes for Josiah "Dewey" Kimmel:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 33 FOR ELK TOWNSHIP
DEWEY IS BURIED NEXT TO AN ANNABELLE KIMMEL...IT IS UNKNOWN IF THIS IS

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

HIS WIFE
BUT SEEMS LIKELY THAT IT MIGHT BE. SHE WAS BORN 1910 AND AS OF 1980
WHEN THE
SOURCE WAS PUBLISHED, HER MARKER HAD NO DATE OF DEATH..PRESUMABLY SHE
WAS STILL
LIVING. She died in 1991. She is his wife, Annabelle Perry Kimmel

- iv. Jesse "Clyde" Kimmel, B: Abt. 1907.

Notes for Jesse "Clyde" Kimmel:
From Morine Barnes...Clyde is the only surviving of Adda's children as of 1993. He
lives in Florida. Morine saw him and visited a bit with him at Alta's funeral in Elkhville
in 1993.

81. **Inez "Ina" Annie Schwartz**-7(Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Nov 1874. She died about 1955. She married (1) John Coxon on 02 Sep 1897 in Elkhville, Illinois^[9], son of John Coxon Sr. and Sarah L. He was born in Oct 1876 in England. She married (2) Claude Voudrie.

Notes for Inez "Ina" Annie Schwartz:

MARRIED A "COXEN", KNOWN AS AUNT BUZZ.

Groom	Bride	Co.	Marriage Date
COXON, JOHN	SCHWARTZ, ANNIE	JACKSON	09/02/1897 /

The above taken from an internet site that listed Illinois marriage records.
<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

John Coxon abandoned his family and "Annie" eventually divorced him and married Claude Voudrie. (source: Robert L. Coxon)

Notes for John Coxon:

!We knew only that Inez Schwartz married someone named Coxen. I found an entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton that states: "Ina Schwartz & John Coxen were married Sep 2, 1897." John and Ina show up on the 1900 census living with her parents, Josiah and Elizabeth Waters Schwartz. John is listed as son-in-law and wa b. in England.

John Coxon was born in 1876. This John Coxon was the one who married Ina (Anna) Schwartz. John's father was also named John Coxon, and was born in about 1840 in England. Depending upon which census you believe, these Coxons immigrated to the US in either 1880 or 1881 from England. At some point, John Coxon moved to Bellville, Illinois. He is shown there in 1910 and also 1920. It shows his wife's name was Sarah. Sarah was from Ireland. By the time of the 1920 census, Sarah had apparently died, so John moved in with his daughter, named Eleanor, and her husband. The daughter's husband was a Schwartz ----- Fred S. Schwartz! I don't know who Fred Schwartz was, but there is a good possibility that he was somehow connected to the Elkhville, IL Schwartz's. The second John Coxon had another brother, Will, who was much younger than John and Robert. At one time the first John Coxon and his son Will were living with Fred G.. Schwartz and Eleanor Coxon Schwartz (1920, Belleville, Illinois)

John Coxon, husband to Ina Schwartz Coxon and father to Ines, Harry, Roy and Ralph Coxon, had a brother named —Robert—Both. John and Robert were sons of John and Sarah Coxon. Robert was born in Illinois in 1883 (the first of the non-alien, US born Coxons it would appear), and in 1900 was living in Southwestern, Perry Co., IL and was a coal miner. In 1910 the family had moved to Belleville, St. Clair Co., IL and still Robert was a coal miner and married a woman named Hattie, and they were living next door to his dad/my great grandfather John Coxon and wife Sarah. Robert and Hattie had a daughter, named Hattie. Robert and Hattie and daughter (Hattie L.) moved to Benton, Franklin Co., IL

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

and he was an Examiner for a coal mining company. In 1930, Robert and Hattie had moved to Chester, Delaware Co., PA and he worked for a steel mill as a welder.
(source: Robert L. Coxon)

John Coxon "Jr" was already out of his father's household by the time of the 1900 census above. The below census is the only census located where he is shown with the family.

According to John Coxon "Jr" he immigrated in 1881; however, he would have come with his father and mother, as he would only have been 4 years old. His father's record is probably the more accurate one for an immigration date.

This is the census for John Coxon "Jr" that has been located:

1900 Census of District 21, Elk Township, Elkhaville Village, Jackson County, Illinois, Enumerated 6 June 1900, Page 5B, Dwelling #97/104, Lines 52 - 58:

Josiah Schwartz, Head, W, M, Feb 1838, 62, Married 37 years, Farmer, IL PA KY

Elizabeth Schwartz, Wife, W, F, Mar 1840, 60, Married 37 years, 5 children born/4 living,

Immigrated to US in 1850, Ireland Ireland Ireland

Nellie Schwartz, Daughter, W, F, Sept 1867, 32, Single, IL IL Ireland

Ina Coxon, Daughter, W, F, Nov 1874, 25, Married 3 years, 1 child born/1 living, IL IL Ireland

John Coxon, Son-in-law, W, M, Oct 1876, 23, Married 3 years, RR Brakeman, Immigrated to US in 1881, England England England

Ines Coxon, Granddaughter, W, F, Dec 1897, 2, IL England IL

Jack Smith, Lodger, B, M, Apr 1865, 35, Single, Farm laborer, TN TN TN

Children of Inez "Ina" Annie Schwartz and John Coxon are:

150. i. Inez Coxon, B: Dec 1897 in Illinois.

ii. Harry Coxon, B: 08 Sep 1902 in Elkhaville, IL, D: 1933 in Colorado.

Notes for Harry Coxon:

!Source of birthdate on this child was from the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz.

Entry states "Ina Coxon had a boy Sep 8 1902. Harry. " We show his mother's name as Inez..I don't know if Ina is a nickname, or if Eva Lucy spelled it that way or if Ina was in fact her real name. Ina and Eva were first cousins.

Harry Coxon, the eldest son of Ina (or Anna) Schwartz Coxon, died when he was still a young man, while on his honeymoon to his second wife, Dolly. He died of Pneumonia in Colorado. Dolly went on to own and operate a jewelry store on the Scott (Field) Air Force Base in Belleville, Illinois. He is believed to have remarried later in life. She is now deceased. (Source: Robert L. Coxon)

More About Harry Coxon:

Cause Of Death: Pneumonia

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Row 6, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

151. iii. Roy Josiah Coxon, B: 24 Mar 1904 in Centraillia, IL, D: 23 Jul 1990 in Little Rock, AR, M: Louise Knebelkamp, 01 Jun 1929.

152. iv. Ralph Coxon, B: Abt. 1907.

82. **Sarah Edna Schwartz**-7(Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 03 Sep 1876 in Jackson Co, IL. She died on 26 Sep 1956. She married John Cornelius "Niece" Copeland on 14 Oct 1897 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois, son of Copeland and Mary J. Gill. He was born on 19 Jan 1874 in Illinois^[21]. He died on 30 Sep 1944.

Notes for Sarah Edna Schwartz:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

we had always known this person simply as Edna. From the obituary of her son, Ray, it says his mother was Sarah Edna Schwartz Copeland.

More About Sarah Edna Schwartz:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for John Cornelius "Niece" Copeland:

!Entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton: "_____ Copeland & Edna Schwartz were married Oct. 14, 1897, Thursday".

From Morine Barnes of Elkhaville, IL who knew some of these folks, she said that his nickname was Niece. I imagine it was short for Cornelius. He is also mentioned several times in the diary of Emma Tanner Schwartz..she clearly writes "Niece Copeland". While Lucy writes that they were married in 1897, she also writes that their son Ray was born in 1895. One of the many confusing or incorrect entries in her journals.

From the Ava Citizen, a paper of Ava, IL, there is an obituary of Ada Schwartz Kimmel. In it, it states the sisters of Ada were "Mrs. J. O. Copeland"..her sister Sarah Edna Schwartz. 1900 census lists him as John Copeland, a barber. We had his birth year as 1874, census says 1873 -census is wrong, in his own hand he writes on his WWI Draft Registration that his birthday is 19 January 1874.

I found their headstones at the Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery during our visit there on Easter Sunday, April 4, 1999. His reads J. Cornelius Copeland and hers reads S. Edna Copeland.

Groom	Bride	Co.	Date
COPELAND, J CORNELIUS	SCHWARTZ, SARAH EDNA	JACKSON	
10/14/1897			

<http://www.cyberdriveillinois.com/cgi-bin/archives/marriage.s>

Family #76 Copeland 1900 Federal Census, Jackson Co. IL

John H., head, July 1873, age 27, md 2yr, IL, TN, IL, Barber
Edna S., wife, Sept 1876, age 23, md 2yr, 1ch, 1 lv, IL, IL, Ire.
Ray, son, Oct 1898, age 1, IL, IL, IL
Gill, Mary J., mother, Sept 1842, age 57, widow, 2ch, 1 lv, IL, PA, VA

More About John Cornelius "Niece" Copeland:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Sarah Edna Schwartz and John Cornelius "Niece" Copeland are:

- i. Lois Copeland, M: Harmon Crews, 07 Feb 1921.

Notes for Lois Copeland:

!found in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz this entry: "Harmon Crews & Lois Copeland married FEB 7, 1921". Lois and Eva Lucy are 1 cousins, 1 generation removed. Morine says that Lois had no children
Gladys Porter wrote that Lois and Irene were twins. This was verified by Robert L. Coxon, another cousin that they were twins. He wrote:

When Roy and his family visited in Southern Illinois, he always visited Aunt Edna Copeland (Edna Schwartz, daughter of Josiah and Elizabeth Schwartz, widow of Niece Copeland) and her twin daughters Lois and Irene. They lived in Elkhaville in a white frame house with gingerbread trim. The house had a "Summer Kitchen", as well as the kitchen in the house,

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

so the canning could be done in the summertime without heating up the entire house. The summer kitchen was separated from the house with a covered breezeway. There was a well in the center of the breezeway. There was a shallow moat surrounding the well. By periodically flooding the moat with cool well water, butter and milk could be kept cool. I have often wondered if this was typical in the olden days in the Elkhaville Area. I remember Aunt Edna as being a kind, gentle, and sof- speaking person. The Copeland twins were constantly bickering with each other. One twin would try to tell a story and the other twin would interrupt and contradict what she was saying. There was never a dull moment around them. Back then, the streets in Elkhaville, other than the main highway, were dirt.

153. ii. Irene Copeland, B: Abt. 1903 in Elkhaville, Elk Twp., Jackson Co., IL, M: Claude Berry Cunningham, 21 Nov 1920.

154. iii. Ray S. Copeland, B: 05 Oct 1898, D: 16 Jun 1993 in DuQuoin, Perry County, Illinois.

83. **Clay P. Schwartz**-7(Edward A.-6, Jacob-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 03 Sep 1889 in Makanda, Jackson Co. IL. He died in Mar 1968^[22]. He married Nellie Turner. She was born on 20 Aug 1891 in Illinois. She died in 1933.

Children of Clay P. Schwartz and Nellie Turner are:

- i. Clifford Edward Schwartz, B: 31 Dec 1911.

156. ii. Bonnie Merica Schwartz, B: 17 Feb 1915, D: 18 Jun 2002.

- iii. Merle LeRoy Schwartz, B: 30 Sep 1921 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 05 Sep 1990 in Orange Co., CA.

Notes for Merle LeRoy Schwartz:

California Death Index, 1940-1997 about Merle Leroy Schwartz

Name: Merle Leroy Schwartz

Social Security #: 342036446

Sex: MALE

Birth Date: 30 Sep 1921

Birthplace: Illinois

Death Date: 5 Sep 1990

Death Place: Orange

Mother's Maiden Name: Turner

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. California Death Index, 1940-1997 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA:

The Generations Network, Inc., 2000. Original data: State of California. California Death Index, 1940-1997. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.

84. **Olive L. Schwartz**-7(James-6, Jacob-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Dec 1871. She married (1) Ephraim Hagler on 26 Jan 1895 in Jackson Co. IL^[16], son of Izri Hagler and Harriet "Hattie" Rowan. He was born in Mar 1868. She married (2) Dudley C. Kugler. He was born about 1872.

Child of Olive L. Schwartz and Ephraim Hagler

- is: i. Hattie Hagler, B: Feb 1897.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

Notes for Dudley C. Kugler:

1910 United States Federal

Census about Dudley C Kugler

Name: Dudley C Kugler

Age in 1910: 38

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1872

Birthplace: Illinois

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: Pennsylvania

Mother's Birth Place: Ohio

Spouse's Name: Olive L (nee: Schwartz, 1st marriage to Ephraim Hagler)

Home in 1910: Elk, Jackson, Illinois

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Male

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members:

Name	Age
------	-----

Dudley C Kugler	38
-----------------	----

Olive L Kugler	38
----------------	----

Harriet E Hagler	13
------------------	----

85. **Naomi Schwartz-7**(James-6, Jacob-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1885. She married Bradley.

Child of Naomi Schwartz and Bradley is:

- i. Alberta Bradley, B: Abt. 1905.

86. **Cora Lydia Harreld-7**(Cyrus-6, Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 Apr 1859 in Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL. She died on 03 Oct 1938 in Jonesboro, Union Co., IL. She married David Wesley Karraker on 19 Jun 1881 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13], son of Jacob Jesse Karraker and Mary Peeler. He was born on 12 Feb 1854 in Dongola, Union Co., Illinois (near the Karraker settlement east of Dongola). He died on 21 Dec 1922 in Battle Creek, Calhoun, Michigan, USA.

Notes for David Wesley Karraker:

David Wesley Karraker died 21 Dec 1922, at the sanitarium in Battle Creek, Mich. He was born 12 Feb 1854, on a farm in the Karraker Settlement east of Dongola, the son of the Rev. Jacob Karraker, who was born in 1822 in Union County, and Mary Peeler. He was the grandson of Daniel Karraker, who came from North Carolina in 1818, and Christian Peeler. He attended school in Anna taught by W. H. Hubble and then taught school two years. He attended Kentucky State University at Lexington in the spring of 1874. He studied law in Jonesboro with John Dougherty and then Jesse Ware. He was admitted to the bar in June 1878 at Mt. Vernon, Jefferson County. He was elected secretary of the Union County Fair Association in 1876, Jonesboro city attorney and county superintendent of schools in 1877, state's attorney in 1880 and 1884, state senator in 1888, and Presidential elector for Grover Cleveland in 1892. He was elected to the board of trustees of Union Academy of Southern Illinois in 1887 and was president from 1897 to 1901. He was associated in a law practice with Col. R. R. Townes, with James Lingle from 1890 to 1896, and with Jesse Ware. He, Dr. W. C. Lence, of Jonesboro, and P. T. Chapman, of Vienna, Johnson County, organized the State Bank of Jonesboro and the National Bank of Anna. He joined Friendship Baptist Church as a young man, but in June 1897 transferred to First Baptist Church of Jonesboro. He was a Mason in Jonesboro lodge. He married on 19 Jun 1881, Cora L. Harreld, only daughter of Cyrus and Amelia Harreld, of Alto Pass

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

They had eight children. David Harreld Karraker died aged 30 days, Florence Karraker died aged 5 months, and Mary Agnes Karraker died aged 2 years. He left his widow, four sons, Homer J. Karraker, of St. Louis, Edward L. Karraker, R. Wallace Karraker, and Cyrus Karraker, of Jonesboro; one daughter, Frances wife of Clyde D. Harris, of Cape Girardeau, Mo.; five grandchildren; two brothers, W. W. Karraker and H. W. Karraker, of Dongola; and one sister, Mary E. Ausbrooks, of Dongola. (See also 3 Mar 1922, 5 Jan 1923, and 29 Jun 1923, issues.)

More About David Wesley Karraker:

Burial: Jonesboro Cemetery, Jonesboro, Union Co., IL

Children of Cora Lydia Harreld and David Wesley Karraker are:

- i. Florence Amelia Karraker.
- ii. Mary Agnes Karraker.
- iii. David Harrold Karraker, B: Abt. 1860.
- iv. Sarah H. Karraker, B: Feb 1881.

156. v. Homer J. Karraker, B: Dec 1882, D: 1931.

157. vi. Edward L. Karraker, B: Sep 1885.

158. vii. Helen Frances Karraker, B: Sep 1888.

viii. R. William Karraker, B: Abt. 1892.

159. ix. Ray Wallace Karraker, B: Jul 1896.

160. x. Cyrus Harrold Karraker, B: Abt. 1897.

87. **James Harrold**-7(Cyrus-6, Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1860. He died before 1893. He married (1) Annie Maude Henman on 24 Nov 1888 in Jackson Co., Illinois. He married (2) Anna Bowers in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13].

Children of James Harrold and Annie Maude Henman are:

- i. David Harrold.
- ii. James Harrold, B: Abt. 1885.

88. **William Edmiston Harrold**-7(Cyrus-6, Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1863 in Illinois. He died about 1880. He married Molly Parsons.

Notes for William Edmiston Harrold:

Isorce: Janice Bower Tompkins...gives date of birth as 1860something.

Children of William Edmiston Harrold and Molly Parsons are:

- i. William M. Harrold.
- ii. Amelia Harrold.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 7 (con't)

- iii. Mary Harrold.
 - iv. Virginia Harrold.
-

Generation 8

89. **Philip Gray**-8(Julia Ann-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 22 Oct 1852 in Illinois. He died on 05 Sep 1928 in Jackson Co, IL. He married Annie Dorcas Lipe on 05 Oct 1882 in Perry Co., IL, daughter of Wiley Lipe and Mary McElvain. She was born on 15 Oct 1861 in Perry Co., IL. She died on 22 Mar 1938 in Jackson Co, IL.

Notes for Philip Gray:

1900 United States Federal

Census about Philip Gray

Name: Philip Gray

Home in 1900: Elk, Jackson, Illinois

Age: 47

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1853

Birthplace: Illinois

Relationship to head-of-house: Head

Spouse's Name: Annie

Race: White

Occupation: View Image

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members:

Name	Age
------	-----

Philip Gray	47
-------------	----

Annie Gray	39
------------	----

Julia Gray	14
------------	----

Augustus Gray	10
---------------	----

Eliza Gray	39 (sister)
------------	-------------

Wiley Lipe	72 (father-in-law)
------------	--------------------

Mary Lipe	64 (mother-in-law)
-----------	--------------------

More About Philip Gray:

Burial: Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co. IL

More About Annie Dorcas Lipe:

Burial: Elkhville-Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co. IL

Children of Philip Gray and Annie Dorcas Lipe are:

161. i. Julia Gray, B: Abt. 1886, M: John Pittman, Prob. Jackson Co. IL. ii.

Augusta "Gussie" Gray, B: Abt. 1890.

90. **Eliza May Glotfelty**-8(Henry Charles-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 02 Jan 1875 in Elkhville, Jacson Co., IL. She died on 17 Jan 1965 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co. IL. She married Henry Edward Allen on 28 Mar 1901 in Elkhville, Jackson Co. , IL. He was born on 04 Jun 1874 in Lee's Summit, Jackson Co., Missouri. He died on 28 Sep 1960 in Carbondale, Jackson Co. IL.

Children of Eliza May Glotfelty and Henry Edward Allen are:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

- i. Mary Margaret Allen.
 - 162. ii. Philip Henry Allen, B: 27 Jul 1902 in Murphysboro Twp., Jackson Co., IL, D: 22 Aug 1990 in Rushville, Schuyler Co., IL.
 - 163. iii. Edward Lewis Allen, B: 19 Sep 1904 in Murphysboro Twp., Jackson Co., IL, D: 27 Jan 1964 in Peoria, Peoria Co., IL, M: Anna Mae Waller, 09 Jun 1925.
 - iv. James Frederick Allen.
 - v. Daisy Florine Allen.
 - vi. Bonnie Mae Allen.
91. **George English Glotfelty**-8(Henry Charles-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 07 Nov 1870 in Ava, Jackson Co., IL. He died on 06 Apr 1933 in Jackson Co., IL. He married Epsia Underwood on 27 Jun 1895 in Jackson Co., IL, daughter of William Underwood and Mary Cluster. She was born in 1875. She died in 1936.

More About Epsia Underwood:

Burial: Pleasant Hill Christian Church Cemetery, Murphysboro, Jackson Co.,

IL Children of George English Glotfelty and Epsia Underwood are:

- i. Ralph Glotfelty, B: 22 May 1896, D: 28 May 1970 in Jackson Co., IL.
 - ii. Clara Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1898.
 - iii. Mary Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1902.
 - iv. Martha Dortch Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1904.
 - v. Harry Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1905.
 - vi. William H. Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1907.
 - vii. Ray Glotfelty, B: Abt. 1909.
92. **Edward Nausley**-8(Mary Susan-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1854. He married Sarah A. McGowan, daughter of Coleman McGowan and Catherine.

Child of Edward Nausley and Sarah A. McGowan is:

- i. Gussie E. Nausley, B: 1886.
93. **Elizabeth Ellen Nausley**-8(Mary Susan-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 04 Apr 1857 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois. She died on 21 Feb 1941. She married William Heiple on 28 Aug 1879 in Jackson Co., Illinois, son of Heiple. He was born on 13 Oct 1858 in Illinois^[31]. He died on 07 Jan 1944.

Notes for Elizabeth Ellen Nausley:

from Morine Barnes. Morine says her name was Elizabeth but two other sources say Eliza.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Notes for William Heiple:
from Morine Barnes

Children of Elizabeth Ellen Nausley and William Heiple are:

- i. Estella Heiple, B: Aug 1880.
- ii. Robert Heiple, B: Feb 1882.

164. iii. Lucy Anna Heiple, B: 13 Aug 1887 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 13 Dec 1940, M: Raleigh Bert Aken, 24 Dec 1907.

- iv. Sudie Heiple, B: Aug 1892.

94. **Eva Brayshaw**-8(Harriet-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about Dec 1868 in Jackson Co., IL. She died on 26 Jun 1898 in Jackson Co., IL. She married Charles Parker on 03 Jul 1889 in Jackson Co., Illinois.

More About Eva Brayshaw:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL

Children of Eva Brayshaw and Charles Parker are:

- i. Cora Parker, B: Aug 1890.
- ii. Leslie Parker, B: Apr 1892.

95. **Frank Brayshaw**-8(Harriet-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Mar 1873 in Jackson Co., IL. He died in 1952 in Jackson Co., IL. He married Bertha Williams on 10 Sep 1896 in Jackson Co., Illinois^[13]. She was born in Aug 1878 in Illinois. She died in 1962 in Jackson Co., IL.

More About Frank Brayshaw:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL

More About Bertha Williams:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL Children

of Frank Brayshaw and Bertha Williams are:

- i. Cecil R. Brayshaw, B: Aug 1897.
- ii. Noel Brayshaw, B: Mar 1899.

96. **Eliza C. Whisler**-8(Isabella Eliza-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 29 Apr 1890 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois. She married Orville J Minter. He was born on 05 Oct 1886 in Illinois. He died on 15 Feb 1980 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Children of Eliza C. Whisler and Orville J Minter are:

- i. Clementine Minter.
- ii. Imogene Minter.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

iii. Robert Minter.

97. **Emma P. Glotfelty**-8(Daniel-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1883. She married Carl Imhoff.

Children of Emma P. Glotfelty and Carl Imhoff are:

- i. Blanche Imhoff.
- ii. Irene Imhoff.
- iii. Helen Imhoff.

98. **Addie B. Glotfelty**-8(Daniel-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). She married Frank Imhoff in 1907 in Jackson Co., IL.

Child of Addie B. Glotfelty and Frank Imhoff is:

- i. Kenneth Imhoff, B: 1908.

99. **Bessie A. Glotfelty**-8(Daniel-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). She married Gephart Shannon. He was born in New Mexico.

Children of Bessie A. Glotfelty and Gephart Shannon are:

- i. Joseph Shannon, B: 1905.
- ii. Thelma Shannon, B: 1907.
- iii. Eldon Shannon, B: 04 Mar 1910.

100. **Russell Rosenberger**-8(Sarah Ann-7, Anna Mary-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Dec 1867 in Pennsylvania. He died in 1946. He married Nancy C. Layman in 1894. She was born in Sep 1875 in Maryland. She died in 1923.

Children of Russell Rosenberger and Nancy C. Layman are:

- i. William Rosenberger, B: Abt. 1896.
- ii. Charles Rosenberger, B: Abt. 1898.
- iii. Harry Rosenberger, B: Abt. 1900.

101. **Walter R. Livengood**-8(Alexander S.-7, Anna Mary-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 09 Nov 1883 in Everson, PA. He died on 06 Jan 1939 in Uniontown, PA. He married Mary Blanche Dowell on 12 Jun 1915, daughter of John Dowell and Flora Belle Nutter. She was born on 03 Oct 1893 in Coffey, MO. She died on 11 Aug 1970 in Hutchinson, KS.

Notes for Walter R. Livengood:

source: Mary Frances Livengood Farrow

Notes for Mary Blanche Dowell:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

source: Mary Frances Livengood Farrow

Child of Walter R. Livengood and Mary Blanche Dowell is:

- i. Mary Frances Livengood, B: 10 Jun 1916 in Hutchinson, KS, M: William Craig, 16 Aug 1938.

Notes for Mary Frances Livengood:

Found Mary's name and address in an old issue of Genealogical Helper, requesting info on Jacob Schwartz and Catherine Kimmel. I wrote to her saying I as also a descendant of this couple and she called me on 2-13-96. She gave me this quick info on her line and we are 4C1R with Jacob and Catherine our common ancestors. She has alot on the Ruby family...Catherine's mother's family which she will send me! She will also send more on this line. She is in her 70's I would guess from her voice..lives at 300 NE 19th Ct. N-215 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33305. her # is 954-564-7090.

- 102. **Bertha Meyers**-8(Harriet-7, Catherine-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). She married Cunningham.

Child of Bertha Meyers and Cunningham is:

- i. Allen Cunningham.

- 103. **Maude Hay**-8(Agnes-7, Mary Ann-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1890. She married William Gnagey. He was born about 1888 in Maryland.

Children of Maude Hay and William Gnagey are:

- i. Norman Gnagey, B: Abt. 1922.
- ii. Raymond Gnagey, B: Abt. 1924.
- iii. William Gnagey, B: Abt. 1926.
- iv. Mary A. Gnagey, B: Abt. 1929.

- 104. **Alice Aguste Smith**-8(Stewart-7, Caroline Elizabeth-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). She married Samuel Pile Schell. He was born in 1867.

Notes for Samuel Pile Schell:

from Jack Schell...Alice Aguste Smith married Samuel Pile Schell on 14 Sep 1904.

They were of Connersville, PA and he was the "scion of the Schell family" They removed to Ambridge, Beaver Co. PA and in 1923 to Pasadena, CA.

Child of Alice Aguste Smith and Samuel Pile Schell is:

- i. Jack Stewart Schell, B: 08 Jul 1905 in Connersville, PA.

Notes for Jack Stewart Schell:

This is the gent who did a lot of research on the Kimmel family on which much of my data is based.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

105. **Howard Harvey McElvain**-8(Robert-7, Mary A.-6, George-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 28 Jul 1907 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., IL. He died on 08 Dec 1990 in Cape Coral, Lee, Florida, USA. He married Catherine Sarah Sprenkle on 27 Apr 1929 in Nashville, IL, daughter of Curtis R. Sprenkle and Henrietta Unknown. She was born on 31 Jul 1908 in Pennsylvania. She died on 08 Jul 2004 in Sedona, Coconino, Arizona, USA.

Notes for Howard Harvey McElvain:

Howard McElvain was born in Murphysboro, Ill., July 28, 1907, the son of Robert J. and Oma McElvain. On Saturday, April 27, he and Miss Catherine Sprenkle of Mt. Vernon were married in Nashville, Ill.

He graduated from Murphysboro Township High School with the Class of 1925. After high school, he enrolled at Southern Illinois Normal University in Carbondale, Ill., and graduated in 1929. In 1933, Mr. McElvain received his Master of Arts degree from the University of Missouri.

More About Howard Harvey McElvain:

Burial: Fort Myers Memorial Gardens, Fort Myers, Lee Co., FL

Notes for Catherine Sarah Sprenkle:

Catherine S. McElvain was born in Pennsylvania on July 31, 1908, the daughter of Curtis R. and Henrietta Sprenkle. She and Howard H. McElvain were married on April 27, 1929, in Nashville, Ill.

Mrs. McElvain entered Southern Illinois Normal University in the fall of 1928 and earned a B.S. degree. She was hired to teach in the Murphysboro City Schools and then in Murphysboro Unit District #186. She taught art at Murphysboro Township High School and at Carruthers Jr. High School. Mrs. McElvain retired from teaching in 1966.

Mrs. McElvain belonged to the First Presbyterian Church of Murphysboro and was active in the Sorosis Guild of that church. She was a member of Delta Theta Tau, a philanthropic society for women.

She died in Sedona, Coconino County, Arizona, on July 8, 2004. She is survived by her

son. Child of Howard Harvey McElvain and Catherine Sarah Sprenkle is:

- i. Robert J. McElvain, B: Abt. 1937 in Illinois.

106. **Herbert Augustus Hays**-8(Ellen-7, William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Oct 1881 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co. IL. He married Johanna McCarthy on 23 Sep 1909 in Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL. She was born about 1883 in Illinois. She died in 1969.

Child of Herbert Augustus Hays and Johanna McCarthy is:

- 165. i. John Herbert Hays Sr., B: 1912 in Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL, D: Abt. 1945.

107. **William L. Hays**-8(Ellen-7, William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1884 in Jackson Co., Illinois. He married Dorothy Evans, daughter of Evans and unknown. She was born about 1892 in Moline, Illinois^[32].

Child of William L. Hays and Dorothy Evans is:

- i. James Evans Hays, B: 1917.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

108. **George Schwartz Jr.**-8(George-7, William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 25 Jun 1886 in Carbondale, Illinois. He died on 03 May 1917 in Carbondale. He married Edna Lilly.

Notes for George Schwartz Jr.:

!Source: death index for Jackson Co., p. 182

SCHWARTZ, George Jr. (M); b. 25 jun 1886, Carbondale; son George Schwartz, b. Elkhville & Lora A. (Walker) Schwartz, b. Richview; d. 3 May 1917, Carbondale; bur Oakland Cem Carbondale.

Children of George Schwartz Jr. and Edna Lilly are:

- i. Milford Augustus Schwartz, B: 1914.
- ii. Robert Willard Schwartz, B: 25 Oct 1915 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 02 Jun 2007 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., IL.

Notes for Robert Willard Schwartz:

source: Barbara Jane Schwartz, cousin of Robert.

109. **Irene Etheldra Schwartz**-8(George-7, William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1893. She married Samuel Z. Patterson on 02 Apr 1914 in Elkhville, Illinois, son of Gabriel W. Patterson and Susan L. Zimmerman. He was born in Aug 1889.

Notes for Irene Etheldra Schwartz:

!source: journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton..an entry states: "Irene Schwartz & Sam Patterson married April 12, 1914, Easter." Prior to reading the journal, we didn't have the first name of Mr. Patterson. 12-7-1992
Also a journal entry, only partial legible due to a torn page..."_____Schwartz has a girl_____1893,Wednesday, Irene".

Children of Irene Etheldra Schwartz and Samuel Z. Patterson are:

- i. George Samuel Patterson, B: 1915.
- ii. John Walker Patterson, B: 1917.
- iii. Patricia Ann Patterson, B: 1928.
- iv. William Edward Patterson, B: 1930.

110. **Walker Schwartz**-8(George-7, William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 18 Aug 1895 in Illinois. He died in Dec 1974 in Prob. Makanda, Jackson Co., Illinois. He married Mabel Marie Smith in Sep 1925 in Omaha, Gallatin, Illinois, USA, daughter of George W. Smith and Annie Thompson. She was born on 22 Jan 1902 in Gallatin Co., Illinois. She died on 30 Jun 1995 in Carbondale, Illinois.

Notes for Walker Schwartz:

Walker SCHWARTZ

Birth Date: 18 Aug 1895

Death Date: Dec 1974

Social Security Number: 332-07-7314

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Illinois

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 62958

Localities: Makanda, Jackson, Illinois

Midland Hills, Jackson, Illinois

Wayside, Jackson, Illinois

From his WWI Draft Registration form, we learn his birthday and that he had black hair and brown eyes, medium build. He was single at the time.

An article in the Southern Illinoisan (Carbondale, IL_ dated 29 Dec 1974 relates a story about Walker and some friends of his who after WWI, took off to Idaho to homestead. Walker, being quite a homebody, didn't stay and instead of becoming a rancher, returned to Illinois and became a banker. Walker served in 5 campaigns in France during the way. Walker worked for a year at Goodyear in Akron, OH but came home and went into the clothing business with his brother-in-law, Sam Patterson.

More About Walker Schwartz:

Burial: Oakland Cemetery, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Mabel Marie Smith:

From an obituary sent to me by Morine Barnes.

Mabel Schwartz Makanda -- Mabel Marie Schwartz, 93, died at 7:30 pm Friday, June 30, 1995 at Memorial Hospital of Carbondale. Services will be at 11 AM Monday July 3, 1995 at the First Presbyterian Church in Carbondale, with the Revs. Jack Seibert and Richard Patton officiating. Burial will be in Oakland Cemetery in Carbondale. Visitation will be from 5 to 7 pm today at Walker Funeral Home in Carbondale. Memorials may be made to the Jackson Co. Humane Society. She was born Jan. 22, 1902 in Gallatin Co., near Omaha, to Annie Thompson Smith and George W. Smith. She married Walker Schwartz in September 1925. Their three children are Barbara Jane Schwartz of Makanda, Thomas D. Schwartz and Sally Yarbrough of Atlanta, GA. There are six grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by her brother, husband, son and one grandson. Mabel taught ninth grade in Gallatin Co and Cicero, IL while attending Southern Illinois Normal University. She recieved an M. A degree from SIU in 1961. She had taught in the English Dept. at SIU for 12 years and retired as an instructor in 1970. She was a girl scout leader for 10 years, served on the Jackson Co. Humane Society Board for 4 years and was a group leader for Great Books. She belonged to the Southern Illinois Open Hunt as well as various honorary and social clubs.

Children of Walker Schwartz and Mabel Marie Smith are:

- i. Barbara Jane Schwartz, B: Abt. 1926.
- ii. Sarah "Sally" Schwartz.
- iii. Thomas D'Aubigne Schwartz, B: 01 Apr 1932 in Carbondale, Jackson Co. IL^[22], D: 11 Sep 1990^[22].

Notes for Thomas D'Aubigne Schwartz:

New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 about Thomas D Schwartz

Name: Thomas D Schwartz

Arrival Date: 27 Aug 1951

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1932
Age: 19
Gender: Male
Port of Departure: Cherbourg, France
Ship Name: Queen Elizabeth
Search Ship Database: Search the Queen Elizabeth in the 'Passenger Ships and Images' database
Port of Arrival: New York, New York
Nativity: Illinois
Line: 6
Microfilm Serial: T715
Microfilm Roll: T715_8027
Birth Location: Illinois
Page Number: 122

Also found as Thomas D'Aubigne Schwartz

Name: Thomas Daubigne Schwartz
Birth - Death: 1932-
Source Citation:

* Who's Who in Finance and Industry. 18th edition, 1974-1975. Wilmette, IL:
Marquis Who's Who, 1974. (WhoFI 18)

111. **Adda "Addie" Lemming-8**(Ella Alice-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 21 Jun 1888 in Jackson Co, Illinois. She died on 29 Apr 1961 in Jackson Co, Illinois. She married Ernest D. Graeff on 13 Jun 1909 in Elkhville, Illinois, son of Charles "Franklin" Graeff and Adelia "Delia" Cochran or Cathron. He was born in Oct 1876 in Illinois^[33]. He died in 1963 in Elkhville, Jackson Co. Illinois. She met Unknown Partner.

Notes for Adda "Addie" Lemming:

In the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, aunt of Addie Leming, there is this entry: " Ella has a girl Thursday June 21, 1888. Addie".

Notes for Ernest D. Graeff:

1910 United States Federal
Census about Ernest D Graeff
Name: Ernest D Graeff
Age in 1910: 32
Estimated Birth Year: abt 1878
Birthplace: Illinois
Relation to Head of House: Head
Father's Birth Place: Kentucky
Mother's Birth Place: Illinois
Spouse's Name: Adda F
Home in 1910: Elk, Jackson, Illinois
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Gender: Male
Neighbors: View others on page
Household Members:
Name Age
Ernest D Graeff 32
Adda F Graeff 21
John E Leming 20

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

William A Leming 16
Mercy D Kimmel 22 census lists Mercy as a servant...she's also Addie's cousin. Their mothers are sisters

Child of Adda "Addie" Lemming and Ernest D. Graeff is:

- i. Mack Lemings Graeff, B: 16 Sep 1918 in Friendship Crockett Tennessee U.S.A.^[34], D: 02 Mar 1980 in Skokie Cook Illinois U.S.A.^[34], M: Almira Jane Hiller, 27 Feb 1941 in Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Missouri.

Child of Adda "Addie" Lemming and Unknown Partner is:

- i. Mack Lemming, B: Abt. 1919 in Tennessee^[35], D: Mar 1980.

Notes for Mack Lemming:

Mack is listed as a Foster son to Ed and Addie Leming Graeff on the 1930 census.

112. **Lucy Kimmel**-8(Martha (Mattie) Ann-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 20 Oct 1889 in Elkhaville, Illinois. She died on 01 Sep 1958. She married John Edward Reinheimer, son of William Reinheimer and Sarah "Sallie" Eubanks. He was born on 17 Sep 1888 in Illinois. He died on 25 Apr 1967 in West Frankfort, Franklin Co., IL^[22].

Notes for Lucy Kimmel:

!Entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, aunt of Lucy Kimmel, states:

" Mattie had another girl Oct. 20, 1889. Lucy."

Date of death from Jackson Co. cemetery records...Lucy says this Lucy was born Oct 20, cemetery record says Oct. 21.

Notes for John Edward Reinheimer:

!From Jackson Co. cemetery records and family records.

1920 this family lived in Frankfort, Franklin Co., IL Children of

Lucy Kimmel and John Edward Reinheimer are:

166. i. Pansy Vivian Reinheimer, B: 23 Jul 1909, D: 1935.

- ii. Kimmel Forrest Reinheimer, B: 02 Nov 1921 in West Frankfort, Illinois, D: 17 May 1993 in Marion, Williamson Co., Illinois^[22].

Notes for Kimmel Forrest Reinheimer:

!from his obituary, sent to Virginia Foertmeyer by friend, Morine Barnes. Kimmel Forrest Reinheimer

WEST FRANKFORT -- Kimmel Forrest Reinheimer, 71, of 505 W. Oak St. died at 11:15 p.m. Monday, May 17, 1993, in the Veterans Affairs Medical Center in Marion.

Services will be at 2 P.M. Thursday in Parker-Reedy Funeral Home, with the Rev. Joe Daniels officiating. Burial with military rites by the Veterans of Foreign Wars will be in Masonic and Oddfellows Cemetery in Benton. Visitation will be after 6 p.m. today at the funeral home.

Mr. Rheinheimer was a retired coal miner. He was a member if Heights Church of God, the VFW and the Blind Veterans of America, and was a Navy veteran of World War II.

He was born Nov. 2, 1921, in West Frankfort to Eddie and Lucy (Kimmel) Reinheimer. He married Velma Shriver (second wife). She survives.

Other survivors include two sons, Irvin "Lucky" Butler and Dwight Butler, both of West Frankfort; four grandchildren, Renee Goodson of Allendale, Gena Poole of Ft. Myers, Florida and Amanda and Brian Butler, both of West Frankfort; and

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

three great-grandchildren. His parents, one sister, Pansy Vaughn, and one granddaughter, Michelle Butler, preceded him in death.

!It is a mystery to us why the children are named Butler unless they are Velma's children by a previous marriage???

grand nephew, Brad Vaughn, says he remembers visiting Kimmel's home and remembered him because of his thick, pop bottle glasses. He had been a gunner's mate on a destroyer in the Atlantic during WWII. He saw a lot of action of the coast of Europe and North Africa on a sub chaser.

113. **Clara Belle Casleton**-8(Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 23 Feb 1890 in Elkhville, Illinois. She died on 20 Nov 1970 in prob. Elkhville, Illinois. She married Delbert B. Porter on 30 May 1908 in Elkhville, Illinois, son of Warren Sumner Porter and Lucy H. Parrish. He was born on 28 Jul 1888 in Washington Co., Kansas. He died on 23 Jul 1962 in Elkhville, Illinois.

Notes for Clara Belle Casleton:

SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P 38 Date of death from George Allen Casleton.

From the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton: " Mollie has a girl born Feb. 23, 1890, Clara."

More About Clara Belle Casleton:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL

Notes for Delbert B. Porter:

!SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P 38

In the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, there is an entry: "Dellmar Porter and Clara Casleton married May 30, 1908." Cemetery records say his name was Delbert. Eva was wrong on other names I've found in the journal so I'm inclined to believe the cemetery records. See below...all other records I've found also say Delbert. On the 1910 Census, the family is living in Otter, Kingfisher Co. OK but by 1930, they are back in Elkhville, IL

1910 United States Federal

Census about Delbert Porter

Name: Delbert Porter

Age in 1910: 22

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1888

Birthplace: Kansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: Illinois

Mother's Birth Place: Illinois

Spouse's Name: Clara

Home in 1910: Otter, Kingfisher, Oklahoma

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Male

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members:

Name Age

Delbert Porter 22

Clara Porter 21

Howard Porter 1

Cris Castleton 20 (Clara's brother)

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

1920 United States Federal Census

about Delbert B Porter

Name: Delbert B Porter

Home in 1920: Kingfisher, Kingfisher, Oklahoma

Age: 31 years

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1889

Birthplace: Kansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Spouse's Name: Clara B

Father's Birth Place: Illinois

Mother's Birth Place: Illinois

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Sex: Male

Home owned: Rent

Able to read: Yes

Able to Write: Yes

Image: 260

Household Members:

Name Age

Delbert B Porter 31

Clara B Porter 29

Howard Porter 10

Homer Porter 9

Albert Porter 7

Nina Porter 4 1/12

Lloyd Porter 1 10/12

1930 United States Federal Census

about Delbert Porter

Name: Delbert Porter

Home in 1930: Elk, Jackson, Illinois

Age: 41

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1889

Birthplace: Kansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Spouse's Name: Clara

Race: White

e

Household Members:

Name Age

Delbert Porter 41

Clara Porter 40

Howard Porter 21

Homer Porter 19

Albert Porter 17

Nina Porter 14

Lloyd Porter 12

Alven Porter 7

Kenneth Porter 1 9/12

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

More About Delbert B. Porter:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL

Children of Clara Belle Casleton and Delbert B. Porter are:

i. Darline Porter.

167. ii. Howard Porter, B: 26 Feb 1909 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma, D: Feb 1985 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL, M: Gladys E. Hartley, 1932.

168. iii. Homer Elmer Porter, B: 05 Jan 1911 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma, D: 23 Aug 1975, M: Nelsie Ippolito, 1933 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL.

iv. Albert Porter, B: 05 Jan 1913 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma, D: 06 May 1978 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL, M: Mayme Janello, 20 Nov 1936 in Elkhville, Illinois.

Notes for Albert Porter:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD, VOL, III P. 36. AND FAMILY RECORDS

v. Nina Porter, B: 10 Nov 1916 in Missouri, D: 16 Sep 1989 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL, M: Carl George Eisenhower, 18 Apr 1935 in Waterloo, Monroe Co., IL.

Notes for Nina Porter:

!found date of birth from Journal of Emmaline Reno Schwartz, in possession of William Castleton but on loan to Gayle Putt. "Clara Casleton Porter had a girl Nov. 1915". There are two spellings of Castleton/Casleton. William Castleton said that he thinks his father added the extra "T" to the name. Nina had two marriages, Morine Barnes gave me the name of Eisenhower for the first but didn't know the name of her second husband.

169. vi. Lloyd Porter, B: 14 Feb 1918 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 20 Oct 1962 in Dowell, Illinois, M: Living Lashbrook, 1940 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL.

vii. Alvin Porter, B: 19 Jun 1922 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma, D: Mar 1987 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois, M: Ann Mozy, 17 Oct 1942 in Dowell, Illinois.

viii. Kenneth June Porter, B: 11 Jun 1928 in Vergennes, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: 04 Apr 2004 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL.

Notes for Kenneth June Porter:

Friday, December 10, 2004 Du Quoin Evening

Call Kenneth June Porter

Kenneth June Porter, 75, of Du Quoin, passed away at 3:15 P.M., Sunday, April 4, 2004 at the St. Louis University Hospital in St. Louis, MO.

Kenneth worked at Marshall Browning Hospital for over thirty years as an X-ray technician. He was a member of First Christian Church in Du Quoin and Du Quoin American Legion Post 647. He was a U.S. Air Force veteran of the Korean War.

He was born June 11, 1928 at Vergennes, IL, the son of Delbert and Clara (Casleton)

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Porter.

He married Juanita F. Satterfield on October 29, 1965 at Du Quoin and she survives.

He is survived by his wife of Du Quoin, four daughters - Cathy Moehring and husband Gene of Cobden, Lou Anne Lehman of Du Quoin, Kendra Jeremiah and husband Jerry of Du Quoin and Amy James and husband Jesse of Du Quoin, one sister - Darlene Jones of Du Quoin, two sister-in-laws - Ruby Brock and Louise Galloway both of Du Quoin, two brother-in-laws - Walter and Gene Satterfield both of California, ten grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his parents, five brothers - Howard, Homer, Bert, Lloyd and Alvin and one sister - Nina McMurray.

Funeral services were at 10:00 A.M., Thursday, April 8, 2004 at the Searby Funeral Home in Du Quoin with Rev. Bob Dickerson officiating.

Friends called from 5 to 8 P.M., Wednesday at the Searby Funeral Home in Du Quoin.

Interment was in the Elkhaville Cemetery at Elkhaville.

Friends may make memorials to the American Heart Association.

114. **Chris Edward Casleton**-8(Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 12 Mar 1892 in Elkhaville, Illinois. He died on 14 May 1965 in West Frankfort, Illinois. He married Madge Thomas on 29 Aug 1916 in Benton, Illinois, daughter of Willis Allen Thomas and Melvina Clementine Upchurch. She was born on 12 Apr 1895 in Galatia, Illinois. She died on 27 Jun 1973 in W. Frankfort, Illinois.

Notes for Chris Edward Casleton:

Source: George Allen Casleton, son of Chris. Received a letter from George in Aug. of 1993...says his name was Chris, not Christopher. It was George who supplied me with the birth and death dates for his father.

He says that his parents, Chris and Madge are buried next to (east of) George and Mollie. I believe they are all in the Kimmel Cemetery in Elkhaville.

1910 Census shows Chris living in Otter, Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma with his sister, Clara Porter, and her family.

More About Chris Edward Casleton:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Madge Thomas:

!Source: George Allen Casleton, son of Chris and Madge. As of 8-1993, Geo. lived in Sullivan, IL 406 E. Jefferson (61951)

Children of Chris Edward Casleton and Madge Thomas are:

170. i. Carl Glen Casleton, B: 21 Sep 1917 in West Frankfort, Illinois, D: 03 Jan 1989 in Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, Michigan, M: Rena Trogue Fragu Frigo, 19 Apr 1942 in Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

171. ii. Janiece Clementine Casleton, B: 28 May 1920, D: 14 Jan 1976, M: Billie P. Teaff, 01 Sep 1943.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

172. iii. George Allen Casleton, B: 26 Mar 1925 in West Frankfort, Illinois, M: Billie Jean Hill, 28 Jul 1951 in West Frankfort, Illinois.

115. **Emaline Pearl "Emma" Casleton**-8(Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 02 Dec 1893 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois. She died on 07 Sep 1931 in prob. Moline, Rock Island Co., IL. She married James Ames Keith on 22 Dec 1916. He was born on 16 Mar 1893 in Anna, Union Co., Illinois^[21].

Notes for Emaline Pearl "Emma" Casleton:

source of birth date and full name of this child is from the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz, aunt of Emma Pearl. It states: "Mollie had a girl Dec. 2, 1893. Saturday night. Emma Pearl."

Letter from George Allen Casleton, nephew of Emma, states she died in 1931, only 37 years old. George says her name was Emaline, called Emma or Aunt M.

Notes for James Ames Keith:

!From a note inserted in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, upon which she wrote birthdays of various family members: Emma (Pearl) Casleton Keith, Dec. 2, 1893. Don't know at this time which Keith she married but the Keiths were neighbors of Everett and Lucy..she mentions that Claude often played at the Keith's. Found later entry which mentions she married James Keith.

Letter from George Allen Casleton on 8-12-93, after name of Jim Keith he states "Moline, IL". Don't know if that means they lived there or Jim was from there. Moline is in Rock Island Co. across the state line from Davenport IA 2007: Found family on 1920 Census for Moline, Rock Island Co., IL

From his WWI Draft Registration card, we learn that James worked at the Rock Island Arsenal in Moline, IL.

On the 1910 Census, he is shown as a hired hand for Joseph Rendleman

Children of Emaline Pearl "Emma" Casleton and James Ames Keith are:

- i. James Keith.
- ii. Mildred Keith, B: Abt. Oct 1919.

Notes for Mildred Keith:

!source: George Allen Casleton, cousin to Mildred

116. **Louisa "Lou" Castleton**-8(Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 21 Oct 1895 in Elkhville, Illinois. She died in 1959. She married Thomas L. Chambers about 1916, son of George H. Chambers and Margaret A. "Maggie" Wilson. He was born in Jul 1896 in Randolph Co., Illinois. He died after Apr 1910.

Notes for Louisa "Lou" Castleton:

Entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, aunt of Lou: "Mollies has another girl, Nove. 17, 1897...Lou."

Letter from George Allen Casleton 8-12-1993 states that this family lived in the area of Detroit, Michigan. Second letter on 8-13-1993 from George says Lou was born on Dec. 21 but didn't have the year. It is my guess it was 1895. Her older sister Emma was born 1893, and her younger sister, Ella, was born 1897. As there generally appears to be about 2 years between births, I'm guessing 1895, but it could be 1894 or 1896.

In yet another letter from George Allen, he says that "Aunt Lou" was born on

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Oct 21, 1896 and died on 18 Aug 1965. So I'm not sure at this point if her date of birth is in Dec. or Oct.

Children of Louisa "Lou" Castleton and Thomas L. Chambers are:

- i. Thomas Chambers, B: 04 Aug 1917.

Notes for Thomas Chambers:

!Source: George Allen Casleton, 1993

- ii. Marjorie Chambers, B: Jan 1921, D: Feb 1921.

Notes for Marjorie Chambers:

Source: Diane Duncan, niece of Marjorie Chambers

- iii. Robert Chambers, B: 13 Oct 1922.

Notes for Robert Chambers:

!Source: George Allen Casleton, 1993. Don't know exact order of birth for the children of Lucy and Thomas Chambers.

- iv. Betty Lou Chambers, B: 05 Dec 1929.

Notes for Betty Lou Chambers:

!Source: name and dates for this child was found in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton. George Allen Casleton, her first cousin, says Margie's name was Betty. I'm inclined to believe him over Lucy for there are many known errors in Lucy's diaries. Lucy says this child's name was Margie Louise.

117. **Ella Casleton**-8(Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 17 Nov 1897 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois. She died in Nov 1981 in Jackson Co, IL. She married Noah Beavers, son of George Beavers and Eliza. He was born on 02 Nov 1897^[36]. He died on 20 Feb 1990 in Jackson Co, IL^[22, 36].

Notes for Ella Casleton:

from the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, she enters Ella Casleton Beavers...Nov 17, 1897 died Mar 9, 1908.

Elswhere in the journal, she says Ella Casleton Beavers, Nov. 17, 1897 died.

She perhaps didn't finish her entry or she was jus stating she had died, perhaps but we know Ella didn't die in 1897. I can't imagine that she died in 1908 either as she obviously married a man named Beavers, and had a child in 1919. Confusing. Both Ella and Noah are buried in the Kimmel cemetery, row 17 and both were born in 1897. There is no date of death for either.

7-31-1993: In the diary of Emma Tanner Schwartz, she states on Dec. 21, 1910 that she made a new dress for Ella Casleton for Christmas so Ella was definitely still living in 1910. Eva Lucy in her diary, gives Lou Casletons date of birth as 17 Nov. 1897...I think Lucy was confused! Although, Ella Casleton did marry Noah Beavers. Hmmm.

Letter from George Allen Casleton in Aug 1993, he states 3 of 4 children are still living...must be Marie, Nora and Gene. A second letter arrived from George stating the 4th child was Eileen and that Ella was in fact born on Nov. 17, 1897 and died in 1981. So I have no idea what Lucy meant in her journal.

Headstone for Noah and Ella Beavers in the Elkhville Cemetery shows that Ella died in 1981, Noah in 1990.

Notes for Noah Beavers:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

!source: Jackson Co. cemetery records.

1920 Census shows the family living in Six Mile, Franklin Co. IL

1910 Noah is living at home with his parents and brothers in DeSoto, IL 1930 Census DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL

Name Age Noah

Beaver 32 Ella

Beaver 32 Marie

Beaver 10 Alene

Beaver 8 Ardell

Beaver 6

1920 United States Federal Census

about Noah Beavers

Name: Noah Beavers

Home in 1920: Six Mile, Franklin, Illinois

Age: 22 years

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1898

Birthplace: Illinois

Relation to Head of House: Head

Spouse's Name: Ella

Father's Birth Place: Illinois

Mother's Birth Place: Illinois

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Sex: Male

Home owned: Rent

Able to read: Yes

Able to Write: Yes

Image: 362

Household Members:

Name Age

Noah Beavers 22

Ella Beavers 22

Nora Beavers 2/12

View

Original

Record

[View original image](#)

Children of Ella Casleton and Noah Beavers are:

i. Gene Beavers.

Notes for Gene Beavers:

!Source: George Allen Casleton. Both Morine Barnes and George Allen told me in separate conversations that Gene is a minister somewhere in Michigan.

ii. Nora "Marie" Beavers, B: Nov 1919.

Notes for Nora "Marie" Beavers:

!from entry found in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, grand aunt of Nora. In a letter from George Allen Casleton, a grand cousin of Nora Marie, he says

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

that "Marie and her sister Eileen now live at DuQuoin, Ill." The letter was dated 7-12-94. He says that Ardell is deceased, would have been 70 this year. So I guess Ardell was born about 1924.

- iii. Mary Eileen Beavers, B: 1922.

Notes for Mary Eileen Beavers:

!Source: George Allen Casleton
as of 1994, Eileen lives in DuQuoin, IL

- iv. Ardell Beavers, B: Abt. 1924.

Notes for Ardell Beavers:

!Source: George Allen Casleton . He states in a letter dated 12 Jul 1994 that Ardell is deceased but doesn't say when he died. Only that he would have been 70 this year.

- 118. **Hiram "Pug" Casleton**-8(Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 Dec 1900 in Jackson Co., Illinois. He died on 25 Aug 1973 in Jackson Co, IL. He married Dora M. Leek on 06 Jun 1925, daughter of Sherman Leek and Sarah Jane. She was born on 01 Mar 1904 in England^[35]. She died in 1989 in Jackson Co, IL.

Notes for Hiram "Pug" Casleton:

SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS AND JACKSON CO CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 38 Exact date of Hiram's birth was found in the journal of his aunt, Eva Lucy Schwartz Castleton. Hiram's father, George, was the brother of Eva's husband, Everett. Born at 5 o'clock p.m. on a Wednesday evening, the day after Christmas.

More About Hiram "Pug" Casleton:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Dora M. Leek:

!SOURCE; JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD, VOL. III, P. 38. AS OF 1980 WHEN THE RECORD WAS PUBLISHED, DORA WAS STILL LIVING.

Letter 8-12-1993 from George Allen Casleton...states Dora was born in England. George also gives her date of death as 1989.

More About Dora M. Leek:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Hiram "Pug" Casleton and Dora M. Leek are:

- i. George William Casleton, B: 21 Jul 1927, D: 29 Jul 2001^[37].

Notes for George William Casleton:

! Rec'd two letters from George Allen Casleton, 8-12-93 and 8-13-93. In first letter he says children of Hiram and Dora (he spells her name Leake) George William, Ray, Jeff, Marcelie and another boy who lived. I knew of Hiram Jr. being still born. In the second letter he says their childre for sure were Harold (George William), Ray, Jeff, Marceline (Carlock) and still born son Hiram Jr. So I'm confused as to whether Harold is the same as George William or is he the "other boy who lived". I'll write George to clarify.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

U.S. Veterans Cemeteries, ca.1800-2006
about George W Casleton
Name: George W Casleton
Service Info.: S1 US NAVY WORLD WAR II
Birth Date: 21 Jul 1927
Death Date: 29 Jul 2001
Cemetery: Elkhville Cemetery
Cemetery Address: Elkhville-Vergennes Road Elkhville, IL 62932

More About George William Casleton:
Cause Of Death: colon cancer

ii. Ray Casleton.

Notes for Ray Casleton: !Source:
George Allen Casleton

iii. Jeff Casleton.

iv. Marceline Casleton, B: Abt. 1928.

v. Harold Casleton.

Notes for Harold Casleton:
!Source: George Allen Casleton. States this family had "another boy who lived". But doesn't know his name.

vi. Hiram Casleton Jr., B: 04 Apr 1934 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois, D: 04 Apr 1934 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois.

Notes for Hiram Casleton Jr.:
!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD, VOL ,III P. 38 AND FAMILY RECORDS.
Child was still born according to George Allen Casleton, 1st cousin of Hiram Jr.

More About Hiram Casleton Jr.:
Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

119. **Olive Ann Casleton**-8(Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 01 Dec 1904 in Jackson Co., Illinois. She died in 1992. She married Adolph Valerius on 03 Nov 1924 in Jackson Co., Illinois, son of Matthew (Mathias) Valerius and Mary A. (Maria) Naumann. He was born on 08 Feb 1898. He died in Oct 1983 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Olive Ann Casleton:
SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORD VOL. III, P 12. NO DATE OF DEATH GIVEN Date of death from George Allen Casleton, nephew of Olive.
She was the last to die of George and Mollie's 11 children.
We have Olive as Olive Ann yet her headstone says Olive M. Valerius. They are buried in the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery.

Notes for Adolph Valerius:
!SOURCE: JACKSON CO CEMETERY RECORD, VOL III P. 12. NO DATE OF DEATH GIVEN.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

More About Adolph Valerius:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL

Children of Olive Ann Casleton and Adolph Valerius are:

- i. Doris Valerius, B: Abt. 1927.
- ii. Jimmie Valerius, B: 28 Jun 1929, D: 01 Jul 1929 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Jimmie Valerius:

Buried in Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery next to Adolph and Olive. I suspect, but have no proof, that he was their child. Dates are from cemetery records.

More About Jimmie Valerius:

Burial: Elkhaville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhaville, IL

- iii. Ruby Valerius, B: 29 Aug 1930, D: 14 Jan 1991.

Notes for Ruby Valerius:

!George Allen Casleton tells me that Ruby was "single" at the time of her death having been divorced from her preacher husband. He donated a grave site from his plot for her burial. She was 60 years old. So Ruby Valerius is buried next to Chris and Madge Thomas Casleton. As of 1993, her siblings are still living.

- 173. iv. William R. Valerius, B: 14 Aug 1934 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 06 Apr 2008 in Daytona Beach, Volusia, Florida.

- 120. **Glen Castleton**-8(Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 22 Oct 1911. He died on 21 Aug 1962. He married Maggie.

Notes for Glen Castleton:

George Allen Casleton states Glen died of cancer, age 50 years, 10 months.

Notes for Maggie:

!Source: George Allen Casleton...states Glen married Maggie, no maiden name given. As of August 1993 she still lives in Murphysboro, IL

Children of Glen Castleton and Maggie are:

- i. Robert Casleton, D: Sep 2006.

Notes for Robert Casleton:

!Source: George Allen
Casleton lives in Texas

More About Robert Casleton:

Cause Of Death: cancer

- 175. ii. Ronald "Ronnie" Casleton.

- viii. Glenna Casleton, B: 11 Dec 1951.

Notes for Glenna Casleton:

!Source: George Allen Casleton

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Mrs. Glenna Stein

RR1 Box 150

Murphysboro, IL 62966

Heard from Glenna on Nov. 8, 1993. Said her brother Robert is the family historian and she will put him in touch with me. She has one daughter, Cecilia Anne, b. 1971 from a previous marriage. They raise hogs and she gave up doing secretarial work to tend to the "piggies". She says she enjoyed learning about us and will try to keep in touch.

121. **Claude Morris Casleton**-8(Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1)^[26] was born on 27 Aug 1893 in Elkhville, Illinois^[26]. He died on 25 Apr 1970 in Elkhville, Illinois. He married Roberta Hazel Boggess on 01 Sep 1921 in Elkhville, Illinois, daughter of Joseph Boggess and Viola M. She was born on 29 Aug 1901 in Tennessee^[26]. She died on 12 Jul 1990 in Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona.

Notes for Claude Morris Casleton:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS VOL III, P.39. IT JUST OCCURED TO ME WHILE ENTERING ALL THE CASTLETON INFORMATION IN THE COMPUTER, THAT ALL THE CASTLETONS IN THE RECORD ARE SPELLED CASLETON...OMITTING THE FIRST "T".

HOWEVER, ALL THE FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE WITH BILL AND FLORABELLE CASTLETON, AND

ALL SORTS OF DOCUMENTS WITH THE FAMILY NAME ON IT, IT IS SPELLED WITH THE "T". I DON'T KNOW IF IT WAS JUST BILL'S LINE OF FAMILY THAT CHANGED THE SPELLING BUT THERE ARE FAR MORE CASLETONS THAN CASTLETONS IN THE CEMETERY.

IN CORRESPONDENCE FORM WILLIAM CASTLETON DATED 11-13-92, NEPHEW OF CLAUDE, HE

STATES THAT HIS DAD (WILLIAM) SAID THAT CLAUDE DROPPED THE "t" TO MAKE IT EASIER TO PRONOUNCE. BUT HE THEN STATES THAT AFTER SEEING THE PHOTOS OF ALL THE

"CASLETONS" IN THE CEMETERY, HE THINKS IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN THE OTHER WAY AROUND,

THAT HIS FATHER MAY HAVE ADDED THE "T". HE ALSO STATED THAT THE CASTLETONS IMMIGRATED THROUGH ELLIS ISLAND AROUND 1840 AND MAY HAVE TAKEN THE NAME FROM

THE TOWN OF CASLETON ON STATEN ISLAND. THE ORIGINAL NAME, HE BELIEVES, WAS GERMAN FOR "STONE RABBIT" OR HASSENSTEIN. HE BELIEVES THE FAMILY WAS FROM WURTEMBERG IN BAVARIA.

!MORE MENTION OF CLAUDE CASLETON IN THE JOURNAL OF HIS MOTHER, EVA LUCY SCHWARTZ CASLETON. HE WAS 5 YEARS OLD AT THE TIME..1898. LATER IN JOURNAL SHE STATES

HIS BIRTHDAY IS AUGUST 27, NOT 22 AS IN CEMETERY RECORD..ENTRY SAYS:

"CLAUDE CASLETON MARRIED ROBERT(A) HAZEL BOGGESS SEP 1, 1921 CLAUDE 28 IN AUG 27 AND HAZEL 20 THE 29 OF AUG 1921. MARRIED HERE AT HOME BY METHODIST PREACHER JACKSON. ADA & PETE BRIDEMAID & GROOM(SMAN)."

From another entry in his mother's journal: "Claude was wounded Nov. 10 1918-gassed." Obviously, Claude served in WWI.

Another entry: "Claude came home for Houston Texas on visit March 15, 1918. Went back March 27, 14 day furlough."

Lucy tells of Claude's birth in her journal: Our baby was born Aug. 27,1893

Sunday at two minutes after 7 o'clock. Had Mrs. Grearer I was sick from 8 o'clock in evening till 7 o'clock next day. Mrs. Grearer came at one o'clock in the night. Claude Morris Caletton was born to us."

More About Claude Morris Casleton:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL

Notes for Roberta Hazel Boggess:

! SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 39. NO DATE OF DEATH IS GIVEN IN THE RECORD WHICH WAS PUBLISHED IN 1980..

Child of Claude Morris Casleton and Roberta Hazel Boggess is:

- i. Hilda Mae Castleton, B: 24 May 1923^[26].

122. **William Homer Castleton-8**(Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 04 Aug 1900 in Elkhville, Illinois. He died in 1967 in Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona. He married Flora Belle Johnston on 27 Sep 1930, daughter of Aaron E. Johnston and Alice Mary Roper. She was born on 08 Aug 1906 in Big Springs, TX. She died on 15 Dec 1986 in Irving, TX.

Notes for William Homer Castleton:

!According to William Homer Castleton II (known as Duke), his father added the first "T" to the Casleton name making it Castleton. He thought it was easier to spell that way. In the journal of Duke's grandma, Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, she always spells the name without the 1st "T". In the cemetery in Elkhville where most of the family is buried, most if not all the headstones have it spelled CASLETON.

Entry in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Castleton, mother of William Homer Casleton: "Another son was born unto us Homer, Aug 4, 1900 Sat. 5 o'clock in the morning." Below it says, William.

"Homer" died as the result of an auto accident in Tucson in 1967.

Notes for Flora Belle Johnston:

from the family bible of Virginia Foertmeyer

From son, William Castleton...her date and place of birth, her date and place of death. "Duke" says she is buried in Yuma, AZ next to Homer.

Children of William Homer Castleton and Flora Belle Johnston are:

175. i. William "Duke" Castleton II, B: 01 Feb 1934 in Yuma, AZ, M: Patsy Lou Hankal, 21 Jun 1956 in Weslaco, TX.

- ii. Darlie Ann Castleton, B: 23 Sep 1938, D: 18 Aug

1973. Notes for Darlie Ann Castleton:

More About Darlie Ann Castleton:

Cause Of Death: suicide

123. **Ada F. Casleton-8**(Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 02 Sep 1902 in Jackson Co, Illinois. She died on 17 Nov 1987. She married Pete Bechtloff Jr. on 11 Jun 1921, son of Peter Bechtloff Sr. and Anna M. Struth. He was born on 31 Jul 1896 in Jackson Co., IL. He died on 17 Sep 1954.

Notes for Ada F. Casleton:

!Birth of Ada Flory from the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton. Born at 5 o'clock in the afternoon. Journal is owned by William H. Castleton II of

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Irving Texas, grandson of Eva Lucy. It was loaned to Gayle Foertmeyer Putt to transcribe for preservation purposes. Her handwriting is not very clear on Ada's middle name...appears to be Floy or Flory.

More About Ada F. Casleton:

Burial: McElvain Cemetery, St. Johns, Perry Co., IL

Notes for Pete Bechtloff Jr.:

!Many references are made to this couple in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton. They were the groomsman and bridesmaid for Eva's son Claude at his marriage to Hazel Boggess. She also mentions the birth of their daughter Dorothy Lou born July 30, 1922.

Ada is Claude's sister, daughter of Eva Lucy and Everett.

9-10-99: Recieved a letter from a Jim Burns of Schaumburg, IL who is searching for Bechtloff information. He said his mother was Dorothy Jean Bechtloff, from Elkhville. Her father was Julius Edward Bechtloff. This is the same Julius mentioned in Lucy's diary, I believe, as having married Grace Crews on 11/6/1907. He also says that Julius' father was Jacob Bechtloff. Lucy mentions Jake Bechtloff Sr.. She says his wife died on 3 May 1915. She also mentions Jake (maybe Jr.) marrying Elizabeth C. Shencks on 27 Oct 1895. I suspect that Jake Sr. is the father of most of the other Bechtloff's mentioned in Lucy's diary. Some of them are Kate, Jake, Annie, Pete, Lizzie, and John.

There are no Bechtloff's in the 1860 census so they came to Jackson Co. after that time.

More About Pete Bechtloff Jr.:

Burial: McElvain Cemetery, St. Johns, Perry Co., IL

Children of Ada F. Casleton and Pete Bechtloff Jr. are:

- i. Dorothy Lou Bechtloff, B: 30 Jun 1922.

Notes for Dorothy Lou Bechtloff:

!mention of her birth is found in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton.

- ii. George Edward Bechtloff, B: 27 Oct 1924.

124. **Hazel Casleton**-8(Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 08 Sep 1904 in Jackson Co, Illinois. She married Pearl Allison on 01 Nov 1924. He was born about 1900 in Ohio.

Children of Hazel Casleton and Pearl Allison are:

- i. Elaine Fay Allison.
- ii. Wayne Everett Allison, B: 29 Aug 1934 in Indiana, D: 03 May 2004 in Warminster, Bucks Co., PA_[22].

125. **Barney Schwartz Casleton**-8(Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 16 Feb 1909 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois. He died on 01 Apr 1977 in Yuma, Yuma Co., AZ. He married Lena Mary Wojcik on 25 Jul 1931. She was born on 23 Sep 1911. She died on 06 Nov 1994 in Yuma, Yuma Co., AZ.

Notes for Barney Schwartz Casleton:

Middle name of Barney from nephew, William "Duke" Casleton.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Children of Barney Schwartz Casleton and Lena Mary Wojcik are:

- i. Agnes Helen Castleton, B: 25 Mar 1933 in Cook Co., Illinois, D: 24 May 2007 in Yuma, AZ.

Notes for Agnes Helen Castleton:

Apparently never married. She is listed in the SS Death Index with her maiden name.

- ii. Barbara Jane Castleton, B: Abt. 1937 in Arizona.

- iii. Roger Casleton, B: 12 Nov 1944 in Yuma, AZ, D: 11 Apr 2011 in Yuma, Arizona; died in Yuma prison -convicted of nearly beating a man to death..

Notes for Roger Casleton:

According to his cousin, William "Duke" Castleton, Roger was not very bright, would possibly be considered retarded. He was sent to prison for almost beating a man to death. He is buried in the Yuma Cemetery in Yuma, Yuma Co., AZ. The headstone is identical to many others from what I can see in the photo, gives his name, his birthdate and date of death. Also displays "SP 1461" and beneath that, "County".

126. **Mabel Lillian Schwartz**-8(John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 17 Aug 1896 in Elkhville, Illinois. She died on 04 Dec 1940 in Chicago, Illinois. She married (1) Isaac "Ikey" Ardell Counce about 1913 in Prob. Jackson Co., IL, son of Joseph Green Counce and Lucretia Costello. He was born on 29 Nov 1893 in DeSoto, Jackson Co., IL. He died about 1947 in Murphysboro, Jackson Co., Illinois. She married (2) Lawrence Wilford Davis, son of Rufus A. Davis and Elizella Eliza Anna Betts. He was born on 05 Apr 1893 in Murphysboro, Illinois^[38]. He died on 03 Jun 1949 in Cook County, IL^[39].

Notes for Mabel Lillian Schwartz:

From her obituary: FORMER ELKVILLE RESIDENT DIES. Relatives here received a message Wednesday morning advising them of the death of Mrs. Mabel Davis in Chicago Wednesday. Mrs. Davis was a former resident here and will be remembered as Mabel Schwartz. She was the eldest daughter of John Schwartz and has one sister, Ruth, who lives in Cincinnati, Ohio that survives her.

Another obituary, 1940: MRS. LAWRENCE W. DAVIS, FORMER ELKVILLE RESIDENT, PASSES AWAY IN CHICAGO. Mrs. Lawrence W. Davis, nee Mabel Schwartz, 42 years of age, and the daughter of the late John and Emma Schwartz, passed away at her home in Chicago from a heart attack December 4. She was buried in Ever Green Cemetery in Chicago Friday, December 6.

! Mrs. Davis' early life was spent in Elkhville. After the death of her mother, she went to Carbondale, where she met and married Lawrence W. Davis. They soon moved to Chicago where they have resided since.

! One sister, Mrs. Garland (Ruth) Driskell of Cincinnati, Ohio and a host of cousins in this community, Carbondale and DeSoto survive her. She was a niece of the late Lucy E. Castleton.

From a journal kept by Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton, Mabel's aunt, it is written that Mabel Counce (her 1st marriage was to Ike Counce) had a girl baby on Nov. 22, 1914..dead born, named Jewell.

Notes for Isaac "Ikey" Ardell Counce:

SOURCE: FAMILY RECORDS, JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS, VOL III, P. 43 OF DeSOTO TOWNSHIP. This marriage was a bad match from the start and lasted only a short time. Isaac Counce was abusive to Mabel according to her niece, Virginia Driskell.

Image of Ike's draft registration card filled out June 1917 shows his middle name to be Ardell, states he is married (to Mabel, no doubt). Medium build, brown hair and brown eyes. He is a coal miner for

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

the Jackson Coal Company.

Child of Mabel Lillian Schwartz and Isaac "Ikey" Ardell Counce is:

- i. Jewell Counce, B: 22 Nov 1914 in Elkhville, Illinois, D: 22 Nov 1914 in Elkhville, Illinois.

Notes for Jewell Counce:

Source for this child was a journal kept by Emmaline Reno Schwartz, grandmother of Mabel Counce. Entry states that Mabel Counce had a baby girl, born Nov. 22, 1914 dead born, named Jewell. Journal was on loan to Gayle Putt from William "Duke" Castleton of Irving TX. Mother, niece of Mabel, had always told me Aunt Mabel had no children.

Notes for Lawrence Wilford Davis:

!Source: family records, Mabel's obituary, recollections of John Tanner Aichele. He recalls that Lawrence and Mabel had a big restaurant on the corner of 56th St. and Lake Park Ave. one block west of the Windermeer Hotel in Chicago. This was in the late 1920's-30's.

- 127. **Ruth Marie Schwartz**-8(John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 24 Oct 1898 in Elkhville, Jackson Co, Illinois. She died on 13 Sep 1989 in Lebanon, Warren Co., Ohio. She married (1) Edley Alden Plummer on 01 May 1915 in Jackson Co., Illinois, son of Hiram Thomas Plummer and Clara Mae Batteau. He was born on 17 Mar 1897 in Jackson Co., IL. He died in Jan 1982 in Los Angeles, California^[22]. She married (2) **Garland Driskell** on 24 Aug 1920 in Pinckneyville, Illinois, son of Silas Heston Driskell and Minnie Pate. He was born on 11 Aug 1893 in Hardinsburg, Kentucky. He died on 08 Mar 1960 in Cincinnati, Ohio, Bethesda Hospital.

Notes for Ruth Marie Schwartz:

Ruth and her sister Mabel were known as "fun loving" girls. She grew up in Elkhville, IL and surrounding area and married an Edly Plummer** right out of school. This was an ill-fated marriage that lasted only 1 year. Shortly after, Ruth met Garland Driskell of KY, a traveling salesman. After 3 weeks of courtship, they were married in Pinkneyville in 1920. She moved to Owensboro with Garland where there daughter was born and a year later, moved to Norwood, Ohio (Cincinnati) where they remained. After Virginia married, and with some assistance from Charles, they owned their first home on Hilltop Lane in Wyoming, Ohio. Ruth worked for a while at the Shillito's Department store, now Lazarus and as a sales person for the Rookwood Pottery in Cincinnati. She never learned to drive..having been scared badly by a truck driver while trying to learn. After Garland's death, she took an apartment in Mt. Healthy and remained there for 25 years. A stroke forced her to give up her apartment and move in for a short time with Ginny and Charles. She had a bout with intestinal cancer for which she had surgery and it never recurred. Her doctor did recommend, for hers and Ginny's sake, that she be put in a nursing home. It was an unpleasant decision but she went to live at Lebanon Health Care Center in Lebanon, OH. Ginny made the long trip there 2-3 times a week for 7 years. Ruth died there on Sept. 13, 1989. She was not able to communicate well in those later years and although we knew she didn't like it there, it was hard to tell just how she felt or if she understood why it had to be. A sad time in our lives. She did get to meet her great grandson Adam Putt. We took him to visit several times before her death. She would hold him on her lap and say, "mine, mine". I'm sorry she never knew Emily..she would have had a field day with her beautiful blond hair. One of Boo's (as we called her) favorite things was to curl and dress her little girls...first Ginny and then Gayle when she was

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

little. Gayle did not, being such a tomboy, appreciate her efforts.

** Journal written by Eva Lucy Schwartz and in the possession of William Homer "Duke" Castleton (on loan to Gayle Putt) states that Ruth Schwartz married Edly Thornton, not Plummer, on May 1, 1915. Eva Lucy was the aunt of Ruth Schwartz. Thornton is not correct..another niece of Lucy married a Thornton. In a later journal entry, Lucy states: " Ruth Schwartz Plummer Drisdrell (Driskell)has a baby girl born July 7,1921" This of course, is Virginia. Lucy uses Plummer here but gets Driskell fouled up.

More About Ruth Marie Schwartz:

Burial: 16 Sep 1989 in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH

Notes for Edley Alden Plummer:

!Ruth had a brief 1st marriage to Edley. The journal of Emmaline Reno Schwartz says that his name was Thornton...family records always said his name was Plummer. One of Emmaline's daughters married a Thornton...Ruth's daughter

Virginia feels that Emmaline made an error in the journal..Edley's name was PLUMMER. Date of birth and death taken from Social Security death index.

Contacted Steve DeNunzio, a great grand nephew of Edley. Edley's brother Ray Plummer was Steve's great grandfather

Edley is buried in Inglewood Park Cemetery in Inglewood, CA.

Steve said Edley worked in some capacity for the phone company. Family history says that Edley and his brother Ray, served in the Army and were part of the force that chased Pancho Villa into Mexico.

No children were born of this union.

Notes for Garland Driskell:

Garland Driskell was born in Hardinsburg, KY to Silas Driskell and Minnie Pate. Minnie died during childbirth of Garland's sister, Shella, who did not survive. Garland served overseas during WWI and was 20% disabled at discharge having been gassed during the war. (Source: Kentucky Military Records). Garland worked as a commercial artist and salesman and was active in the Masons. The 1900 census for Breckinridge Co. shows Garland Driskell living in the household of his grandparents, David and Missouri Meador Driskell. Garland's mother died about 1895 and although his father, Silas, remarried within the same year, for some reason Garland is living with his paternal grandparents.

Driskell, David, married for 36 years, born Jan 1850, age

50 Missouri born Sep 1845, age 55

Ernest (son) born Dec. 1887, age 16

Garland (grandson) Aug 1893, age 6

Henry T. (son) Nov 1879, age 20

This information provided by Clerk of Courts, Breckinridge Co.

Kentucky Virginia Driskell, Garland's daughter, said he was raised by his Aunt Acrattia (known as Cratter) Pate.

In 1960, Garland was hospitalized for lung cancer but died suddenly of a heart attack while in the hospital. He and Ruth had been married for 40 years. Garland worked for Serv-A-Tool out of Dayton, OH until 2 weeks before his death.

From a publication by the Norwood Masonic Lodge, December 1938: "Brother Garland started his journey to our East from Hardinsburg, KY on August 11, 1893 He stopped several places on the way; motable about one and a half years in France, with the 147th Field Artillery, 32nd Division, during the World War. He also spent some time studying at the Ohio Mechanics Institute, Cincinnati, and graduated there to enter the business world of Cincinnati. At present, he

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

is salesman for Leland Davic and Associates, in charge of out of town sales. Brother Garland is quite artistic in many ways, and is particularly artistic in luring a finny bass from behind a stump or log. Etc" He was the newly installed Worshipful Master.

From the 1900 Census...shows Garland living with his grandparents and uncles. David Driskell 50
Missouri Driskell 54
Ernest Driskell 16
Garland Driskell 6
Henry T Driskell 20

1920 Census shows Garland in Owensboro, KY living in a boarding house. His occupation is given as manager of a filling station.

1930 Census shows Garland, now married to Ruth, and dau. Virginia living in Norwood, Hamilton Co. OH

Garland had no middle name. When he was born, his mother wanted to name him Garland Oscar Driskell but then realized his initials would be G.O.D. She felt that was sacrilegious so gave him no middle name at all.

More About Garland Driskell:

Cause Of Death: heart attack while hospitalized for cancer

Burial: 10 Mar 1960 in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH

Child of Ruth Marie Schwartz and Garland Driskell is:

176. i. **Virginia Louise Driskell**, B: 07 Jul 1921 in Owensboro, Daviess Co, Kentucky, D: 11 Oct 2002 in Mercy Hosp. South, Fairfield, Butler Co. OH^[40], M: **Charles Henry Foertmeyer M.D.**, 07 Aug 1943 in Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

128. **Edward Ardell Schwartz**-8(Josiah (Joe) Eli-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 11 Aug 1907 in Perry Co. ,IL. He died on 02 Nov 1992 in Sparta, Randolph Co. IL^[22]. He married (1) Mildred Bernice Macke on 18 Nov 1950 in Piggat, Arkansas, daughter of Herman Macke and Anna Frances Adams. She was born on 21 Oct 1912 in Ledford, Saline Co., IL. She died on 21 Dec 1996 in Tilden, Randolph Co. IL. He married (2) Wanda. She was born in 1910. She died in 1930. He married (3) Wanda Nelson.

Notes for Edward Ardell Schwartz:

!journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton: "Lizzie & Joe Schwartz had a boy Aug. 11, 1907. Edward".

1910 United States Federal

Census about Edward A Schwartz

Name: Edward A Schwartz

Age in 1910: 3

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1907

Birthplace: Illinois

Relation to Head of House: Son

Father's Name: Joseph E

Father's Birth Place: Illinois

Mother's Name: Elizabeth

Mother's Birth Place: Illinois

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Home in 1910: Elk, Jackson, Illinois

Marital Status: Single

Race: White

Gender: Male

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members:

Name Age

Joseph E Schwartz 32

Elizabeth Schwartz 22

Edward A Schwartz 3

Emeline E Schwartz 72 (Emeline Reno Schwartz)

Child of Edward Ardell Schwartz and Mildred Bernice Macke

is: i. Living Schwartz.

Child of Edward Ardell Schwartz and Wanda is:

i. Edward M. Schwartz.

129. **William Augustus Kimmel-8**(Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 22 Oct 1876 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., Illinois. He died on 27 Feb 1946. He married Keturah Jones on 15 Nov 1900, daughter of John H. Jones and Ann Hughs. She was born on 20 Jul 1876 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL. She died in 1970.

Notes for Keturah Jones:

Notes from Daniel Kimmel Robinson show Mrs. William Kimmel's name is

Keturah. Children of William Augustus Kimmel and Keturah Jones are:

177. i. William Dean Kimmel, B: 21 Jun 1904 in Perry Co., Illinois, M: Mary Fenton, 23 Jun 1930.

178. ii. Mary Isabella Kimmel, B: 15 Jun 1908, M: Richard Haines, 1936.

130. **Howard Elihu Kimmel-8**(Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 23 Nov 1879 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL. He died on 23 Jan 1933 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL. He married Gertrude Leila Humphrey on 24 Jun 1915^[28], daughter of John Humphrey and Bell Gill. She was born on 29 Jul 1884 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL. She died on 04 Aug 1978 in Pontiac, Illinois.

Notes for Howard Elihu Kimmel:

From David Kimmel Robinson, we learn that Howard died of a cerebral hemorrhage. He was a graduate of the University of Illinois and of University Law School. He graduated from DuQuoin Twp. High School. His religious affiliation was Protestant, his occupation was an attorney. His personal interests including reading and genealogical research. He lived in DuQuoin, IL.

Notes for Gertrude Leila Humphrey:

GERTRUDE L. KIMMEL

Services will be at 2 p.m. today for Gertrude L. Kimmel, 94 of the Evenglow Lodge of Pontiac, formerly of Du Quoin, at the Neal Memorial Chapel in Du Quoin.

Burial will be in the Odd Fellows Cemetery in Du Quoin. Friends may call until time of services at the funeral home.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Mrs. Kimmel died Friday, Aug. 4, 1978, at the Evenglow Lodge in Pontiac. She was a retired employee of the Illinois Dept. Of Public Aid and a member of the Presbyterian Church in Du Quoin.

She was born in Du Quoin on July 29, 1864, to John F. and Belle Gill Humphrey. She married Howard E. Kimmel on June 29, 1915, in Du Quoin. He preceded her in death on Jan. 23, 1933. She was also preceded in death by two brothers.

Survivors include two daughters, Patricia Sellers of Decatur and Gloria Robinson of Macungie, PA; six grandchildren and four great grandchildren.

submitted by Carol Dean

More About Gertrude Leila Humphrey:

Burial: Aug 1978 in IOOL Cemetery, DuQuoin, IL

Children of Howard Elihu Kimmel and Gertrude Leila Humphrey are:

179. i. Patricia Ann Kimmel, B: 13 Jun 1919 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL.

180. ii. Gloria Gertrude Kimmel, B: 02 Sep 1924 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL, M: Ernest Arthur Robinson, 17 Oct 1953 in DuQuoin, IL, Presbyterian Church.

131. **Frederick Joseph Kimmel**-8(Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 11 Oct 1883. He married Ida Savarray in Near Billings, Montana.

Notes for Ida Savarray:

From Tim Kimmel of Ft. Wayne IN, this couple had one adopted child,

female. Child of Frederick Joseph Kimmel and Ida Savarray is:

i. Shirley Kimmel.

132. **Maurice Edward Kimmel**-8(Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 12 Oct 1890 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL. He died in 1959 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL^[29]. He married Roberta Pyatt on 04 Dec 1918, daughter of James Madison Pyatt and Harriet Brown. She was born on 23 Dec 1894. She died in 1988 in Johnson Co. KS^[41].

Children of Maurice Edward Kimmel and Roberta Pyatt are:

i. Frances Jean Kimmel, B: 11 Nov 1919, D: 12 Nov 1919.

Notes for Frances Jean Kimmel:

date of death from Tim Kimmel, Ft. Wayne IN

David Kimmel Robinson gives her date of death as 11-18-1919

182. ii. Robert Joseph Kimmel, B: 03 May 1923, D: 1985, M: Merolyn Jean Howell, 1947.

183. iii. Harriette Jane Kimmel, B: 21 Dec 1925, M: Arthur Thomas Colten, 1947.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

133. **Luana Lucille Kimmel**-8(Daniel Luther-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 18 Aug 1885 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL. She died on 01 Dec 1962 in Santa Ana, Orange Co., CA. She married George Elmer Lewis on 24 Jun 1908, son of Charles Bennett Lewis and Susan Ann Wadelle. He was born on 14 Jan 1883 in Miami Twp., Greene Co., OH. He died on 09 Oct 1957 in Orange Co. CA.

More About Luana Lucille Kimmel:

Burial: Fairhaven Cemetery, City of Orange, Orange Co. CA

Notes for George Elmer Lewis:

Charles Kimmel Lewis (my father) was born 5 September 1909, while George and Luana lived in Holtville, but he was born in Santa Ana, Orange County, CA (I have to confirm this). Daniel Kimmel had visited and thought Holtville was a pretty godforsaken place and urged George and Luana to move back to Santa Ana. They finally did and bought 10 acres on Yorba St. about 1/2 mile north of 1st St., where they lived and raised oranges primarily. (There is now a school and apartment complex on the property.) Roy Daniel Lewis was born 29 May 1913 in Orange County, CA. Luana died in 1962 and was buried at Fairhaven Cemetery, City of Orange, Orange Co on 4 December 1962. George died 9 October 1957 and is also buried at Fairhaven Cemetery.

Source: Roger Lewis

More About George Elmer Lewis:

Burial: Fairhaven Cemetery, City of Orange, Orange Co. CA

Children of Luana Lucille Kimmel and George Elmer Lewis are:

183. i. Charles Kimmel Lewis, B: 05 Sep 1909 in Santa Ana, Orange Co., CA, D: 17 Aug 1992 in San Mateo Co, CA, M: Eleanor Virginia Warren, 28 Nov 1933.

- ii. Roy Daniel Lewis, B: 29 May 1913, D: 17 Dec 1994 in Orange Co. CA, M: unknown, 1942 in Orange Co, CA.

More About Roy Daniel Lewis:

Burial: Fairhaven Cemetery, City of Orange, Orange Co. CA

134. **Clarence Eugene Kimmel**-8(Daniel Luther-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 17 Jul 1895. He died on 02 Jan 1958. He married Alice N. Armstron. She was born on 24 Nov 1894 in Illinois. She died on 27 Jun 1975 in Munster, Lake, Indiana, USA.

More About Clarence Eugene Kimmel:

Burial: IOOF Cemetery, DuQuoin, IL

More About Alice N. Armstron: Burial:

IOOF Cemetery, DuQuoin, IL

Child of Clarence Eugene Kimmel and Alice N. Armstron is:

- i. Mary Belle Kimmel, B: 1920.

135. **Leslie L. Kimmel**-8(Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1886. He died in 1972. He married Mary Bennett. She was born in 1890. She died in 1974.

Notes for Leslie L. Kimmel:

Jackson Co. cemetery records

Headstone is found at the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery. Originally, we had Leslie's wife as May Bennet but her headstone says Mary B.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Notes for Mary Bennett:
from Morine Barnes

Children of Leslie L. Kimmel and Mary Bennett are:

- i. Virginia Kimmel.

Notes for Virginia Kimmel:
from Morine Barnes, Virginia was an R.N.

- 184. ii. Bennett Kimmel, B: 1912.

- iii. Norman Kimmel, B: 1914.

136. **Roy C. Kimmel**-8(Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1887. He married Nell Wolff.

Notes for Nell Wolff:
From Morine Barnes

Child of Roy C. Kimmel and Nell Wolff is:

- 185. i. Maxine Kimmel, B: 1913.

137. **Roger Q. Kimmel**-8(Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 27 Mar 1890. He died on 14 Dec 1974. He married Meta B. Procunier. She was born on 22 Nov 1890. She died on 01 Nov 1973.

Notes for Roger Q. Kimmel:
Roger and Meta are both buried at the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery in Jackson Co. IL just outside of Elkhville. Dates of birth and death are from their headstone.

Notes for Meta B. Procunier:
Meta's maiden name sent to me by Morine Barnes of

Elkhville. Child of Roger Q. Kimmel and Meta B. Procunier is:

- i. Ellouise Kate Kimmel, B: 1913.

Notes for Ellouise Kate Kimmel:
From Morine Barnes. When speaking of Mary Belle Kimmel Haines of DuQuoin, Morine stated that Mary Belle used to come visit on the train to see Ellouise, daughter of Roger and Meta Kimmel. She would attend the young people's meeting at church.

138. **Grace Kimmel**-8(Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 22 Dec 1892 in Illinois. She died on 03 Jul 1918 in Clinton, De Witt, Illinois, USA. She married Charles C. Green, son of John Theo Green and Emma A. Bolin. He was born on 12 Sep 1887 in Wapella, De Witt, Illinois, USA. He died on 21 Jul 1940 in Decatur, Macon Co., Illinois.

More About Grace Kimmel:
Burial: 05 Jul 1918 in Woodlawn Cemetery, Clinton, De Witt, Illinois, USA

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Children of Grace Kimmel and Charles C. Green are:

- i. Everett Green, B: 14 Oct 1910, D: Nov 1976.

More About Everett Green:

Burial: South Hickory Hill Cemetery, McClellan Twp, Jefferson Co., IL

- ii. Clement Green.

139. **Brian Kimmel**-8(Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in May 1896. He married Susan LaPones.

Child of Brian Kimmel and Susan LaPones is:

- 186. i. Kathryn Susan Kimmel.

140. **Lillian Kimmel**-8(Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 18 Apr 1900. She died on 11 Apr 1957 in Jackson Co, IL. She married Robert Entsminger.

Notes for Lillian Kimmel:

Lillian's headstone is found in the Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery. There is no stone that I saw for her husband. She died at age 57 so it is likely he survived her and is buried elsewhere.

More About Lillian Kimmel:

Burial: Elkhville Kimmel Cemetery, Elkhville, IL Child

of Lillian Kimmel and Robert Entsminger is:

- i. Lillian Jean Entsminger, B: 1927.

141. **Philip Milster Kimmel**-8(Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 01 Feb 1902 in Jackson Co., Illinois. He married Phyllis Prosser.

Notes for Philip Milster Kimmel:

!Source: Journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz. Made an entry "Sue Kimmel had a boy Feb 1 1902. Philip"

Notes for Phyllis Prosser:

from Morine Barnes

Children of Philip Milster Kimmel and Phyllis Prosser are:

- 187. i. Dan Kimmel, B: 05 May 1937.

- 188. ii. Michael Kimmel, B: 1946.

142. **Lois Pyatt**-8(Anna Dell "Della"-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1902. She married Clarence Armstrong.

Child of Lois Pyatt and Clarence Armstrong

- is: i. Norman Armstrong, B: 1931.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

143. **Arthur Earl Schwartz**-8(William Jeddy-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 01 Aug 1894 in Granite Co. , Montana. He died in Apr 1965 in Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho. He married Alpha Mabel White on 30 Aug 1919 in Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho. She was born on 07 Jun 1897 in Lenora, Norton Co., Kansas. She died on 14 Jul 1981 in Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho.

Notes for Arthur Earl Schwartz:

Census says his name is Arthur, not Albert. But I got Albert from his son, William Alva Schwartz. Also found him as Arthur Earl on his marriage record.

Granite in Granite Co. MT is now a ghost town.

Children of Arthur Earl Schwartz and Alpha Mabel White are:

- 189. i. William Alva Schwartz, B: 1920 in Nampa, Canyon Co. Idaho, D: 28 Feb 2001 in Idaho.
- 190. ii. George Edwin Schwartz, B: 1924 in Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho.

144. **Lillian Luana Thompson**-8(Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Oct 1891 in Junction, Idaho. She died on 28 Dec 1947 in Seattle, WA. She married (1) Albert "Jack" Tombs on 24 Jan 1912 in Caldwell, Canyon CO., Idaho. He was born in England^[42]. She married (2) Winfred Hall in 1920 in Boise, Idaho. He was born on 31 Jul 1890^[22]. He died in Jan 1988 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.

Children of Lillian Luana Thompson and Albert "Jack" Tombs are:

- i. Miriam Alberta Tombs, B: 22 Oct 1912 in Boise, Idaho^[43], D: 20 Jun 1982 in San Diego, CA^[44], M: Christian Christianson, 1943 in Evanston, IL.
- ii. Richard Lynn Tombs Hall, B: 1914 in Whidby Island, WA, D: 1994 in Oak Harbor, WA.

Notes for Richard Lynn Tombs Hall:

Richard hardly knew his real father and legally took the name of his stepfather becoming Richard Hall.

Notes for Winfred Hall:

Social Security Death Index

about Winfred Hall

Name: Winfred Hall

SSN: 556-30-0143

Last Residence: 83702 Boise, Ada, Idaho, United States of America

Born: 31 Jul 1890

Died: Jan 1988

State (Year) SSN issued: California (Before 195

145. **Paul Horatio Thompson**-8(Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 04 Feb 1895 in Junction, Idaho. He died on 28 Feb 1947 in Portland, Oregon. He married Marie E. Gustafson on 14 May 1917 in Yamhill Co., Oregon, daughter of Frederick A. Gustafson and Maggie. She was born in 1895 in Utah.

Children of Paul Horatio Thompson and Marie E. Gustafson are:

- 191. i. Elton Prescott Thompson, B: 26 Jun 1918 in Boise, Idaho, D: 1999 in California.
- 192. ii. Keith Thompson, B: 1920 in Boise, Idaho. iii.

Alvin Thompson, B: Abt. 1922 in California.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

146. **Elsa Pearl Thompson**-8(Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 May 1900 in Salmon, Idaho. She died on 19 May 1985 in Long Beach, CA. She married (1) Herbert W. Crosby in 1921 in Long Beach, CA, son of Elmer C. Crosby and Gertrude Stone. He was born in Aug 1890 in Nebraska. She married (2) Louis Harvey in Long Beach, CA.

Children of Elsa Pearl Thompson and Herbert W. Crosby are:

193. i. Lynn H. Crosby, B: 1923 in Long Beach, CA.

ii. Wayne L. Crosby, B: 1924.

147. **Edith Beulah Thompson**-8(Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 24 Aug 1903 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho. She died on 13 Feb 2000 in Boise, Ada Co., Idaho. She married Donald Paul Pancoast Sr. on 31 May 1927 in Emmett, Gem Co., Idaho, son of Leonidis Pancoast and Nanny Virginia Barnes. He was born on 17 Aug 1894 in Eaton, Delaware Co., Indiana. He died in Aug 1981 in Mountain Home, Elmore Co., Idaho.

Children of Edith Beulah Thompson and Donald Paul Pancoast Sr. are:

194. i. Lee Barnes "Barney" Pancoast, B: 30 Mar 1928 in Boise, Idaho, D: 28 Jun 1985 in Porterville, CA.

195. ii. Donald Paul Pancoast Jr., B: 26 Dec 1929 in Mountain Home, Idaho, M: Helen Emily Stump, 14 Jul 1953 in Phoenix, AZ.

196. iii. Doris Elsa Pancoast, B: 23 Nov 1933 in Mountain Home, Idaho, M: Delmar Donald Batch, 23 Nov 1955 in Glenns Ferry, CA.

197. iv. Edward Wayne Pancoast, B: 23 Feb 1945 in Boise, Idaho, D: 08 Nov 2004 in Boise, Idaho^[45].

148. **Doris Thelma Thompson**-8(Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 07 Jan 1907 in Boise, Idaho. She died on 08 Dec 1977 in Long Beach, CA. She married Lester Starkey on 05 Jul 1938 in Nevada.

Child of Doris Thelma Thompson and Lester Starkey is:

i. Jack Starkey.

149. **Alta Kimmel**-8(Adeline "Ada" I.-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 Jun 1895 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois. She died before Jun 1993 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., Illinois. She married R. E. Atkins.

Notes for Alta Kimmel:

!Date of birth from the diary of Lucy Schwartz Casleton. Lucy is a 1st cousin once removed of Alta.

Morine Barnes states in a letter that Alta died earlier this year (1993) and she was 97. She met and visited with Alta's brother Clyde who now lives in Florida. He is the only surviving child of Adda Schwartz and Possum Ed Kimmel.

Notes for R. E. Atkins:

from Morine Barnes. Alta Atkins had one daughter, Roberta Daschner. They have

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

about 6 children, so says Morine.

Child of Alta Kimmel and R. E. Atkins is:

- i. Roberta Jane Atkins.

150. **Inez Coxon**-8(Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Dec 1897 in Illinois. She married Paul W. Welch Sr.. He was born about 1894 in Illinois.

Notes for Inez Coxon:

MARRIED A "WELCH"

Ines Coxon, the eldest child of Ina (or Anna) Schwartz, married Paul Welch. He was a machinist. They lived in Colorado and eventually moved to Yuma, Arizona, mostly because of Ines—shealth. Ines had to spend time in a sanitarium for the treatment of tuberculosis when her children were still quite young. This created extreme hardship on the entire family. She became a diabetic and later developed heart trouble. She died at the age of 61. Ines and Paul Welch had two children: Paul, Jr. and Clair Ines (nicknamed —Lefty—)Paul. Jr. was a patent attorney and was involved in weapons testing and evaluation for the U.S.Army at the proving grounds in New Mexico. He was married and had two children, a son and a daughter. Paul, Jr. and his wife divorced late in life, but when Paul had a debilitating stroke, his wife came back and took care of him until he died. Clair Ines married Archie Mellon. Archie operated a very large and successful farm in the Yuma, Arizona area. He owned all of the farm equipment, but leased the land. that he famed. They had three sons: Davie, Gregg and Doug. One of Clair Ines—ssons (either Greg or Davie) was murdered while on a business trip in Mexico several years ago. According to GOOGLE, Doug Mellon is still owns several businesses in the Yuma area. Clair Ines and Archie got a divorce. We have lost touch with her and do not know whether she is living or dead.

Notes for Paul W. Welch Sr.:

1930 Census of District 4, Precinct 3, Miliken, Weld Co., Colorado, Enumerated 21 and 22 April 1930, Sheet 5A, Dwelling #93/97, Lines 25 - 28:

Paul W. Welch, Head, Owns home, Value \$1800, W, M, 36, Married at age 23, Mechanic at sugar factory, IL IL

Inez S. Welch, Wife, W, F, 32, Married at age 18, IL ENG IL Paul

W. Welch, Son, M, W, 12, IL IL IL

Clara I. Welch, Daughter, F, W, 11, IL IL IL <<<<<

Children of Inez Coxon and Paul W. Welch Sr. are:

- i. Paul W. Welch Jr., B: Abt. 1917.

Notes for Paul W. Welch Jr.:

Paul Jr. was a patent attorney and was involved in weapons testing and evaluation for the U.S.Army at the proving grounds in New Mexico. He was married and had two children, a son and a daughter.

Paul, Jr. and his wife divorced late in life, but when Paul had a debilitating stroke, his wife came back and took care of him until he died. Source: Robert L. Coxon

199. ii. Claire Inez "Lefty" Welch, B: 07 Nov 1919 in Elkhaville, Jackson Co., IL, D: 12 Aug 2004 in Yuma, AZ.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

151. **Roy Josiah Coxon**-8(Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 24 Mar 1904 in Centrailia, IL. He died on 23 Jul 1990 in Little Rock, AR. He married Louise Knebelkamp on 01 Jun 1929, daughter of Walter C. Knebelkamp and Rosa Sarlouis. She was born about 1908 in Belleville Ward 4, St. Clair, Illinois. She died on 29 Jul 2003.

Notes for Roy Josiah Coxon:

!Source: journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz. Entry states: "Ina Coxen had another boy March 24 1904 at Centralia, Roy."

Children of Roy Josiah Coxon and Louise Knebelkamp are:

- i. Robert Lee Coxon, B: 22 May 1934 in Belleville, IL.

Notes for Robert Lee Coxon:

I am Robert L. Coxon (age 72), son of the late Roy Josiah Coxon, who was the son of Ina (or Anna) Schwartz Coxon, who was a daughter of Josiah and Elizabeth Schwartz of Elkhart, Jackson County, Illinois.

The name Coxon may not be familiar to you because the name was misspelled as Coxen in several documents I have seen. The photo of the Schwartz-Kimmel Extended Family, found on <http://iltrails.org/jackson/schkim.htm>, includes a daughter and four grandchildren of Josiah and Elizabeth Schwartz. Their last names are misspelled in the legend as Coxen, when in fact it should be Coxon. Several other documents also spell the name as Coxen, instead of Coxon.

I have read your documentation with great interest and have learned a lot I did not know about my family. My father used to tell us about the Schwartz-Kimmel family, but a lot of it did not come together for me until I read the results of your efforts.

I only learned of this information within the last few weeks. A friend of mine, who practices Genealogy as a hobby to research her own family history, made me aware of this information. When she started, she only had the name of my father and that he was born in Illinois.

If you would be interested in information to update what has happened to the Coxon family, I would be glad to share it with you.

I can be reached as follows:

Robert L. Coxon
10224 Ronald Drive
Little Rock, Arkansas 72205-2179
Telephone No. 501-225-5998 E-mail:
robert_coxon@yahoo.com

Roy Coxon—son Robert L. Coxon (me), born May 22, 1934 is single, taking after his Great Uncle Hiram Schwartz. He has no children, but is the proud father of a male Siberian Husky, named Nook (short for Chinook). Robert and Nook can be seen daily taking their 4-1/2 mile walk. Robert earned his B.S. Degree in Business Administration from what is now known as the University of Arkansas at Little Rock. Robert is retired. He was Office Administrator at the Little Rock Housing Authority where he worked for 34 years. He is also retired from the Arkansas Air National Guard. He was Assistant Photo Lab Supervisor in the 123 RTS in Grade E-8, Senior Master Sergeant. He served in the Guard with some active duty with 35 years service, which qualifies him to receive retirement benefits from

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

the U.S. Air Force. (source, Robert himself)

199. ii. Judith Ann Coxon, B: 09 Oct 1941 in Little Rock, AR, M: Jimmy Ray Young, 21 Mar 1964.

152. **Ralph Coxon**-8(Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1907. He married Helen Best. She was born about 1900 in Chicago, IL. She died in Dec 2004.

Notes for Ralph Coxon:

Ralph Coxon is the third son of Ina (or Anna) Schwartz Coxon, the daughter of Josiah and Elizabeth Schwartz of Elkhville, Jackson County, Illinois. I know not much about Ralph—searly adult life. Ralph married Helen Best of Chicago, Illinois. They had one daughter, Delores. It is assumed that Ralph worked in and around the Chicago Area for a period of time. Roy Coxon has stated that he visited Ralph in Chicago when he was living there. Ralph eventually ended up in Belleville, Illinois, and worked for many years for the telephone company. He worked in the Belleville, East St. Louis and St. Louis Area as an installer. He eventually became a supervisor for the telephone company and commuted daily from Belleville to Granite City, Illinois. Ralph teamed up with several other telephone company employees and received a Federal Government loan to buy several small telephone companies located in the Southern Illinois, Missouri and Arkansas areas. Ralph—scontribution to this endeavor was to help convert these operator-manned systems to automatic dial systems. Ralph worked for seven years, devoting all of his vacation leave and other time off to convert these systems to automatic dial systems. When the work was completed, the telephone companies were sold to Southwestern Bell Telephone Company. Ralph—sshare of the money was close to \$1M, which was a substantial sum back in those days. Ralph took early retirement from Southwestern Bill Telephone Company. He tried to make up for all the time he spent working by becoming an avid fisherman. He spent a lot of his time in Florida. He bought a large cabin cruiser and hired a two-man crew to harvest lobster and pompano. Even though this was a business venture, Ralph—smain motive was to have a nice boat at his disposal when he wanted to go deep-sea fishing. Ralph and brother Roy enjoyed spending time together fishing during their retirement years. They both owned travel trailers and took their wives with them during most of their trips, mostly to Minnesota and Canada. They liked to participate in fishing tournaments. Ralph died at the age of 75 from complications of emphysema and lung cancer. Wife, Helen, died at the age of 97 in December of 2004.

Ralph Coxon—sdaughter, Delores, married George Fisher and they had one daughter, Lauren Ann. Delores has been married several times. She is now divorced and goes by the name Delores Hamilton. Delores has education/and experience in the veterinarian science field. She operated several veterinarian/grooming facilities in the Dallas/Fort Worth area for a number of years before moving back to Belleville, Illinois to care for her ailing mother. Delores is 74-years old and still lives in Belleville. She lives alone. Delores—sdaughter, Lauren, had one son, who died several years ago at the age of 19. Lauren Ann has been divorced twice. She alternates living either in Idaho or New Mexico. She at one time lived in Florida when she was married to an airline executive..

More About Ralph Coxon:

Cause Of Death: emphysema and lung cancer Child

of Ralph Coxon and Helen Best is:

200. i. Delores Coxon, B: Abt. 1930.

153. **Irene Copeland**-8(Sarah Edna-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1903 in Elkhville, Elk Twp., Jackson Co., IL. She married Claude Berry Cunningham on 21 Nov 1920, son of Lucius L. Cunningham and Lola Vine Grantham. He was born on 09 Sep 1900 in Jackson Co., IL[21].

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Notes for Irene Copeland:

Entry in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton states: "Claude Cunningham & Irene Copeland Nov. 21, 1920."

from Morine Barnes, Irene and Claude had two children, one boy, one girl.

Children of Irene Copeland and Claude Berry Cunningham are:

- i. Tommie Cunningham, B: 09 Sep 1921.

Notes for Tommie Cunningham: source:
diary of Lucy Schwartz Casleton.

- ii. Female Cunningham.

154. **Ray S. Copeland**-8(Sarah Edna-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 05 Oct 1898. He died on 16 Jun 1993 in DuQuoin, Perry County, Illinois. He married (1) Florine Willi, daughter of Antoni C. Willi and Rebecca C. She was born about 1900 in Kentucky. He married (2) Virginia.

Notes for Ray S. Copeland:

Date of birth of this child is found in the journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton "Edna Copeland has a boy Oct. 5, 1895. Ray."

From the DuQuoin Evening Call: "Ray Copeland's grandparents were Elizabeth (Waters) and Josiah Schwartz, a son of Sally and Ed Schwartz. His parents were Edna Schwartz and J. C. Copeland.

Morine Barnes says about Ray: "he died early this year about 96" Received obituary from Gladys Porter about Ray:

"Funeral services for Ray S. Copeland, 94, retired DuQuoin business and civic leader, will be at 11 A.M. Saturday in the First United Presbyterian Church with the pastor, the Rev. Ray Schroeder, officiating. Burial will be in Sunset (sunset?) Memorial Park.

Visitation will be at the church from 9 am Sat. until time of the services, which are in charge of Maxton Funeral Home. Memorials may be made to the church, the donor's choice of mission.

Copeland died Wednesday, June 16, 1993, at his home at 228 E. Perry St., Du Quoin. He was born Oc. 5, 1898 in Elkhaville to John Cornelius and Sarah Edna (Schwartz) Copeland, descendants of early settlers of that area.

Copeland attended Millikin University in Decatur and prior to entering the automotive business worked as a carpenter and contractor.

In 1935, he founded Copeland Motor, Inc., an Oldsmobile, Pontiac, GMC dealership in DuQuoin, and served as it's president for 35 years.

He was a former member of the board of directors and president of the Elkhaville State Bank.

An avid outdoorsman, Copeland was active in the Illinois Field Trial Association, judging and showing setters and pointers in competition.

He was a 32nd degree Mason, a member of DeSoto Lodge No. 287 for 71 years. A past exalted ruler of DuQuoin Lodge 884 of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, he had been a member there for 73 years.

He was also a member of the Elks Country Club.

His religious affiliation was with the First United Presbyterian Church of DuQuoin.

Survivors include his wife, Virginia, at home; a daughter, Diana Barco, Kansas City, MO; grandsons John Stephen Barco, St. Louis, John Heffrey Barco, Saratoga, CA and John Frank Barco, III, Cupertino, CA; two great-granddaughters, Katherine Rae and Leslie Paxton Barco, Saratoga, CA, and

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

nephews Justin Willi, DuQuoin, Tony Bailey, Fort Meyers, Fla, and Carolyn Steinberg and Billie Granneman, Columbia, MO.

He was preceded in death by Diana's mother, Florine Willi Copeland; his parents; and two sisters, Irene Cunningham and Lois Ferando."

Gladys made a note at the end of the obituary that Irene and Lois were twins.

Ray is found on the 1900 census living with parents John and Edna. year of birth given as 1898, although other family records said 1895.

In addition to the twin daughters, Aunt Edna also had a son, Ray Copeland. I was not around Ray much, but I do remember seeing him at least one time in 1941. Ray was the Oldsmobile Dealer in DuQuoin (I think). He came by in a brand new Oldsmobile with something new, called a —Hydramatic Transmission—. The car had no clutch and automatically shifted the gears for the driver. Both Roy and Ralph had to try their hand in driving this —hightech—car. They were both impressed, but it was several years until after WWII before Roy and Ralph owned cars with automatic transmissions. (source Robert L. Coxon)

Child of Ray S. Copeland and Florine Willi is:

201. i. Diana Copeland.

155. **Bonnie Merica Schwartz**-8(Clay P.-7, Edward A.-6, Jacob-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 17 Feb 1915. She died on 18 Jun 2002. She married Ross.

More About Bonnie Merica Schwartz:

Cause Of Death: meningitis

Child of Bonnie Merica Schwartz and Ross is:

i. Nellye Joyce Ross.

156. **Homer J. Karraker**-8(Cora Lydia-7, Cyrus-6, Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Dec 1882. He died in 1931. He married Estelle Brown.

Children of Homer J. Karraker and Estelle Brown are:

i. Selma Eileen Karraker.

ii. David Franklin Karraker.

iii. Helen Frances Karraker.

157. **Edward L. Karraker**-8(Cora Lydia-7, Cyrus-6, Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Sep 1885. He married Winifred Bouton.

Children of Edward L. Karraker and Winifred Bouton are:

i. Edward L. Karraker.

ii. David Bouton Karraker.

158. **Helen Frances Karraker**-8(Cora Lydia-7, Cyrus-6, Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Sep 1888. She married Clyde Harris.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 8 (con't)

Notes for Clyde Harris:

!marriage info from Janice Tompkins.

Children of Helen Frances Karraker and Clyde Harris are:

- i. Helen Frances Harris.
- ii. Cora Lane Harris.

159. **Ray Wallace Karraker**-8(Cora Lydia-7, Cyrus-6, Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in Jul 1896. He married Margaret Brown.

Children of Ray Wallace Karraker and Margaret Brown are:

- i. David George Karraker.
- ii. Lois Frances Karraker.
- iii. Wallace Gordon Karraker.
- iv. Margaret Jane Karraker.
- v. Robert Harrold Karraker.

160. **Cyrus Harrold Karraker**-8(Cora Lydia-7, Cyrus-6, Lydia-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1897.

- i. Louise Karrakas.
- ii. David Orville Karrakas.

Generation 9

161. **Julia Gray**-9(Philip-8, Julia Ann-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1886. She married John Pittman in Prob. Jackson Co. IL. He was born about 1884 in Indiana.

Children of Julia Gray and John Pittman are:

- i. Nadine Pittman, B: Abt. 1908.
- ii. Dwight Pittman, B: Abt. 1909.

162. **Philip Henry Allen**-9(Eliza May-8, Henry Charles-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 27 Jul 1902 in Murphysboro Twp., Jackson Co., IL. He died on 22 Aug 1990 in Rushville, Schuyler Co., IL. He married Minnie Ida Lee Billington. She was born on 10 Sep 1904 in Brownfield, Pope, Illinois, United States. She died on 11 Oct 1997 in Rushville, Schuyler Co., IL.

Children of Philip Henry Allen and Minnie Ida Lee Billington are:

- 202. i. Maralyn Lucretia Allen, B: 13 Dec 1926.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

203. ii. Phillip Henry Allen Jr., B: 21 Oct 1931.

163. **Edward Lewis Allen**-9(Eliza May-8, Henry Charles-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 19 Sep 1904 in Murphysboro Twp., Jackson Co., IL. He died on 27 Jan 1964 in Peoria, Peoria Co., IL. He married Anna Mae Waller on 09 Jun 1925. She was born on 02 Aug 1904 in Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL. She died on 02 Jan 1997 in Williamsburg, Virginia.

Children of Edward Lewis Allen and Anna Mae Waller

are: i. Robert Paul Allen.

204. ii. Lewis Edward "Buddy" Allen, B: 06 May 1926.

205. iii. Elizabeth Louise Allen, B: 02 Oct 1928, D: 06 Jan 2004.

164. **Lucy Anna Heiple**-9(Elizabeth Ellen-8, Mary Susan-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Aug 1887 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois. She died on 13 Dec 1940. She married Raleigh Bert Aken on 24 Dec 1907, son of Wade Hampton Aken and Margaret A. Cox. He was born on 13 Nov 1885 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois. He died on 22 Dec 1967 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois.

Notes for Lucy Anna Heiple:

source: Morine Aken Barnes, daughter of Lou Anna.

Notes for Raleigh Bert Aken:

Raleigh AKEN

Birth Date: 13 Nov 1885

Death Date: Dec 1967

Social Security Number: 361-26-1789

State or Territory Where Number Was Issued: Illinois

Death Residence Localities

ZIP Code: 62932

Localities: Chamnesstown, Jackson, Illinois

Elkhville, Jackson, Illinois

Hallidayboro, Jackson, Illinois

Children of Lucy Anna Heiple and Raleigh Bert Aken are:

i. Carl Aken, B: 26 Oct 1908 in Jackson Co., IL, D: 13 Oct 1989.

206. ii. Bert Aken, B: 14 Sep 1912, D: 10 Oct 1987.

iii. Morine Genevieve Aken, B: 16 Aug 1910 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., Illinois, D: Abt. 1997 in Elkhville, Jackson Co., IL.

Notes for Morine Genevieve Aken:

This would be friend and 5th cousin, Morine Aken Barnes. She's supposed to send me more particulars on her parents. Morine was b. in 1910. She is a wonderful pianist and teaches piano lessons. She worked for a while in Cincinnati where she "looked up" another hometown girl, Ruth Schwartz Driskell,

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

my grandmother. Since they were both from Elkhaville, they became good friends. Morine eventually retired and moved back to Elkhaville. While here, she was also a patient of my father, Charles H. Foertmeyer, M.D. Ruth died without knowing that Morine was, indeed her 3rd cousin, twice removed but Morine and I discovered it while doing family research together. Our common ancestors are Jacob and Catherine Kimmel Schwartz. I descend through their son Edward Schwartz, Morine descends through their daughter, Julianna Schwartz Diveley.

165. **John Herbert Hays Sr.**-9(Herbert Augustus-8, Ellen-7, William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1912 in Carbondale, Jackson Co., IL. He died about 1945. He married Virginia.

Child of John Herbert Hays Sr. and Virginia is:

207. i. John Herbert Hays Jr., D: 1988.

166. **Pansy Vivian Reinheimer**-9(Lucy-8, Martha (Mattie) Ann-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 23 Jul 1909. She died in 1935. She married William "Roland" Vaughn, son of William Robert Vaughn and Catherine Andersen. He was born in 1906 in Norris, Fulton Co., Illinois. He died in 1952 in Orient, Franklin Co., IL.

Notes for Pansy Vivian Reinheimer:

!Married A Cap or Cappy Vaughn, full name William Roland Vaughn. This is from his grandson, Brad Vaughn. Brad writes that Pansy died when William Warren was 6 mo. old. in the winter of 1934. She walked her son 3 miles to the hospital in W. Frankfort, IL with wet hair because her son had pneumonia. She in turn caught pneumonia and died a few weeks later.

I grew up in Lawrenceville, Illinois, my mother's hometown. She met dad, an Illinois State Trooper, after he got out of the Navy, and while he was trying to arrange strategic duty assignments back to southern Illinois. She's an OR Nurse at a hospital in Mattoon, Illinois, where my sister is the head nurse of the ER. Dad died 2 years ago of cancer....something that I've found is a bit of a family curse on the Vaughn side. About an hour ago I received the death cert. on Robert Vaughn, Pansy's father-in-law...gastro and hepatic carcinoma at age 36.

I was graduated with a BA from Southern Illinois at Carbondale (in Jackson Co.), traveled the US and Canada for two years working for a fraternity, and returned to get a MS in Education from Florida State in Tallahassee. While there, I did medical investigations for the Soc. Sec. Admin., received another Master (of Public Admin.), married (Mary King of Birmingham, MI), and moved to Tampa in 1995. In 1996, we had William Matthew, now 6, and are expecting again in June. In 1997, I was hired as a United States Probation Officer, and currently am assigned to conduct criminal investigations for federal judges in Tampa. Great job. You indicated your husband was in corrections? BOP, State of Ohio, or a probation/parole officer?

We have two Samoyeds, Sasha and Mishka, who, unfortunately, are growing quite old. I think our next pet will either be bald, or stuffed.....no more hairy creatures for us.

I asked mom today about Velma. She was Kimmel's first wife, but she had been married previously. And the terrier? It used to sit on top of Kimmel's head. Mom said that it actually belonged to his father, and that he joked it used to keep his bald head warm! Go figure?

Still haven't found the pics, but everything else is working. Let me send

ASAP. Brad

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

Notes for William "Roland" Vaughn:

! In Jackson Co. cemetery records, vol III.. Pansy Vivian Vaughn is buried next to Ed and Lucy Kimmel Reinheimer. This is their daughter. She must have been married only briefly as she was only age 24 at her death. There is no other Vaughn buried with her. It is likely Mr. Vaughn remarried and is buried elsewhere.

From Brad Vaughn (vaughn@ij.net)

I was filling in my family tree, and came across your cross reference. It wasn't Capt, they called him Cap, or Cappy. He was William Roland Vaughn, my grandfather, d. 1952. Pansy died six months or so after my father, William Warren Vaughn, was born in 1934. I must be off on the date. Do you know the exact date of Pansy's death? I've a pic of her in the late 1920s or early 1930s. Mr. Vaughn, who went by Roland, did remarry to Lebera Castagna.

Not sure this is the right man but it very well could be.....

California Death Index, 1940-1997

about William Roland Vaughn

Name: William Roland Vaughn

Social Security #: 440127712

Sex: MALE

Birth Date: 19 Feb 1907

Birthplace: Alabama

Death Date: 5 May 1981

Death Place: Solano

Mother's Maiden Name: Butler

Children of Pansy Vivian Reinheimer and William "Roland" Vaughn are:

i. Iris D. Vaughn, B: Abt. 1928.

ii. Joan Vaughn.

208. iii. William Warren Vaughn, B: 04 Jul 1934 in West Frankfort, IL, D: 18 Jan 2000 in Lawrenceville, IL.

167. **Howard Porter**-9(Clara Belle-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 Feb 1909 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma. He died in Feb 1985 in Elkhart, Jackson Co., IL. He married Gladys E. Hartley in 1932, daughter of Joe Hartley. She was born on 15 Dec 1912 in Perry Co., Illinois. She died on 01 Aug 2001 in Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., IL^[22].

Notes for Howard Porter:

!SOURCE: JACKSON CO. CEMETERY RECORDS VOL III, P.36. SHOWS A HEADSTONE PRESENT

WITH BIRTHDATE BUT AS OF 1980 WHEN THE VOL. WAS PUBLISHED, HE WAS STILL LIVING. HOWARD IS BURIED NEXT TO A GLADYS PORTER, POSSIBLY HIS WIFE, BUT NOT CONFIRMED.

Gladys is indeed his wife but her headstone was obviously placed before her death as I have corresponded with her as late as 1994.

From the diary of Lucy Schwartz Casleton: "Clara Casleton Porter had a boy, Feb. 26, 1909 - Howard."

Notes for Gladys E. Hartley:

in a letter from Gladys, she states that she is English by descent. Her parents came to America in 1905. She failed to give me her maiden name though.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

Children of Howard Porter and Gladys E. Hartley are:

- i. Living Porter.
- ii. Living Porter.

168. **Homer Elmer Porter**-9(Clara Belle-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 05 Jan 1911 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher Co., Oklahoma. He died on 23 Aug 1975. He married Nelsie Ippolito in 1933 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL, daughter of Pasquale Ippolito and Josephine. She was born in 1916 in Missouri. She died in 1980.

Children of Homer Elmer Porter and Nelsie Ippolito are:

- i. Living Porter.
- ii. Living Porter.
- iii. Phylliss Jean Porter, B: 1934 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL, D: 2000.

169. **Lloyd Porter**-9(Clara Belle-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Feb 1918 in Elkhville, Illinois. He died on 20 Oct 1962 in Dowell, Illinois. He married Living Lashbrook in 1940 in DuQuoin, Perry Co., IL.

Notes for Lloyd Porter:

!Entry in journal of Eva Lucy Schwartz Casleton gives date of birth of Lloyd Porter: " Clara Porter had a Valentine boy, Feb, 14, 1918. Loyd." Her spelling was not too good.

Child of Lloyd Porter and Living Lashbrook is:

- i. Living Porter.

170. **Carl Glen Casleton**-9(Chris Edward-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 21 Sep 1917 in West Frankfort, Illinois. He died on 03 Jan 1989 in Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, Michigan. He married Rena Trogue Fragu Frigo on 19 Apr 1942 in Cape Girardeau, Missouri, daughter of Valentine Luigi Frigo and Giovanna Maria Unknown. She was born on 12 Jan 1923 in West Frankfort, Illinois. She died on 29 Jun 1965 in Hazel Park, Michigan.

Notes for Carl Glen Casleton:

!Source: George Allen Casleton, his brother

Funeral services were at the O'Brien Funeral Home in Novi, Michigan.

Notes for Rena Trogue Fragu Frigo:

Source: George Allen Casleton, brother-in-law of Rena. She died of cancer. funeral was July 1, 1965 at 2 P.M., White Chapel Cemetery

Rena's parents were from Italy but Rena was born in West Frankfort, IL

The couple's marriage record shows Rena's maiden name to be Fragu...which is handwritten by the clerk but seems pretty clear. More investigation required.

Children of Carl Glen Casleton and Rena Trogue Fragu Frigo are:

- i. Judy Casleton, B: 1945.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

- ii. Chris Casleton, B: 1948.

Notes for Chris Casleton:

source: George Allen Casleton. Says Chris is married and has one child, lives in Detroit area but didn't have information on wife's name or the child.

171. **Janiece Clementine Casleton**-9(Chris Edward-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 28 May 1920. She died on 14 Jan 1976. She married Billie P. Teaff on 01 Sep 1943, son of Jesse W. Teaff and Rose Ann Green. He was born about 1920. He died on 16 Jul 2004 in St. Mary's Health Center, Jefferson City, MO.

Notes for Janiece Clementine Casleton:

!Source: George Allen Casleton, Sullivan IL

In a letter received from George on 9-30-1993, he says Janiece was born 1920, died 1955 but then says she was 55 years old. That would make her death 1975.

Notes for Billie P. Teaff:

Source: George Allen Casleton. States that as of 1993 Bill lives in Columbia, Missouri.

Billy P. Teaff (Springfield News Leader)

Billy P. Teaff, 84, Stover, Mo., formerly of Ash Grove, died Friday, July 16, 2004, at St. Mary's Health Center, Jefferson City. Graveside services will be 11 a.m. Tuesday, July 20, at Maple Park Cemetery in Springfield. Arrangements are by Scrivner-Morrow Funeral Home, Stover.
Published 07/18/04

More About Billie P. Teaff:

Burial: Maple Park Cemetery, Springfield, MO

Children of Janiece Clementine Casleton and Billie P. Teaff are:

- i. Jacquelyn Teaff, B: 28 Jun 1944, M: Carl Barnes, 1963.

More About Jacquelyn

Teaff: Divorce: Abt. 1973

- ii. Madge Ann Teaff, B: 11 Aug 1949, D: 11 Aug 1949.

Notes for Madge Ann Teaff:

This child was stillborn...source: George Allen Casleton. Named for it's grandmother, Madge Thomas Casleton.

- iii. Debra L. Teaff, B: 29 Dec 1952.

172. **George Allen Casleton**-9(Chris Edward-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 Mar 1925 in West Frankfort, Illinois. He married Billie Jean Hill on 28 Jul 1951 in West Frankfort, Illinois, daughter of Charles Everett Hill and Hazel Milburn. She was born on 31 Jan 1932 in Mulkeytown, Illinois. She died on 23 Aug 1989 in Sullivan, Illinois.

Notes for George Allen Casleton:

Source: "the horse's mouth", George himself.

In talking to George, he said he visited the Kimmel cemetery and had found that Dollie Crews Schwartz' headstone did not have a date of death. He called the local funeral home to verify her death and then it was he who paid to have the

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

date put on her stone. He will also call to verify if Kathryn Schwartz, Dollie's daughter, has also passed away. He also verified to me the story that Ruth Schwartz, my grandma, told that there was insanity in the family. He said both Kathryn and Gladys spent time in the state hospital at Anna. Cecil was eccentric but not "crazy".

His wife of 38 years, whose name he didn't mention, died on Aug. 23, 1989 of a brain tumor (cancer). She was 57 years old and he has not remarried. George says he was an English and history teacher in Junior High School

Notes for Billie Jean Hill:

Died of a brain tumor at age 57.

She had been an LPN, they were married when she was 19 and he was 26.

Children of George Allen Casleton and Billie Jean Hill are:

209. i. Grant Allen Casleton, B: 22 May 1952.

ii. Ruth Ellen Casleton, B: Abt. 1955.

Notes for Ruth Ellen Casleton:

From her father: Lives about 22 miles from George, near Sullivan, Illinois.

As of 1993, she's been married 19 years having married at age 19. Ruthie is a pastor-counselor to patients in hospital and also a L.P.N.

Apparently Ruth has no children as George states that his only grandchild is Grant James Casleton, son of his son Grant Allen Casleton

173. **William R. Valerius**-9(Olive Ann-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Aug 1934 in Jackson Co., IL. He died on 6 Apr 2008 in Daytona Beach, Volusia, Florida. He married (1) Sue. He married (2) Helen Faye Crabbe Messer on 01 Jul 1988 in Volusia County, FL.

Children of William R. Valerius and Sue are:

i. Derek Valerius, B: Oct 1968.

Notes for Derek Valerius:

208 S 6th St, Elkhville, Illinois 62932-1101

ii. Dirk Valerius.

174. **Ronald "Ronnie" Casleton**-9(Glen-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1).

Notes for Ronald "Ronnie" Casleton:

!Source: George Allen Casleton

Ronnie is a retired air force pilot.

i. Boy Casleton, B: Oct 1963 in Reese AFB, Lubbock, TX.

175. **William "Duke" Castleton II**-9(William Homer-8, Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 01 Feb 1934 in Yuma, AZ. He married Patsy Lou Hankal on 21 Jun 1956 in Weslaco, TX. She was born on 21 Jun 1935 in Weslaco, TX.

Children of William "Duke" Castleton II and Patsy Lou Hankal are:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

210. i. Connie Lynn Castleton, B: 11 Feb 1957 in Williams AFB, Chandler, OK, M: Benton Ray Nelson, Dec 1988.
211. ii. Jeffrey David Castleton, B: 10 Mar 1959 in Mesa, AZ, M: Janet Evers, 18 Dec 1982 in Pensacola, FL.
212. iii. James Robert "Bob" Castleton, B: 13 Jun 1963 in Luke AFB, Glendale, AZ, M: Christina "Tina" Louise Looney, 26 May 1990 in Pensacola, FL.
176. **Virginia Louise Driskell**-9(Ruth Marie-8, John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 07 Jul 1921 in Owensboro, Daviess Co, Kentucky. She died on 11 Oct 2002 in Mercy Hosp. South, Fairfield, Butler Co. OH_[40]. She married **Charles Henry Foertmeyer M.D.** on 07 Aug 1943 in Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, son of Charles George Foertmeyer and Blanche Cole. He was born on 09 Oct 1917. He died on 28 Oct 2011 in Fairfield, Butler Co., OH (Mercy Hospital).

Notes for Virginia Louise Driskell:

Virginia is an only child and in later years admitted she wished she had had brothers and sisters. She had a happy childhood but regrets that one part. She was born in Owensboro, KY but moved with her family to Cincinnati when just about 6 weeks old. The family rented homes in Norwood, OH where Virginia attended school throughout her school years. She dislikes the name Virginia and prefers to be called Ginny. She attended the Christ Hospital School of Nursing and met her husband Charles, through her association with General Hospital, now University Hospital. They were married in 1943 and traveled much about the country in the early years as the Army moved them from place to place, mostly in Kansas and Arizona. While Charles was overseas, Ginny lived with her parents in Norwood. After his return, they bought a small house on Banbury St. in Valleydale where the first two children were born. They later moved to a larger house at 926 Reily Rd. in Wyoming where Thomas was born. With the impending arrival of John, they bought their home at 554 Woodbrook Lane in Wyoming and lived there until 2002. Due to Charles' failing health, they moved to a smaller ranch style home at 789 Danbury in Forest Park. Ginny hated giving up the home on Woodbrook - it was their home for nearly 50 years. Ginny never returned to nursing after her children were born. She was active in many clubs and associations, always a part of her childrens activities and was a wonderful grandma..doing typically wonderful grandmotherly things including many trips to the Museum Center, Chuck E Cheeses and the zoo. Mother passed away on October 11, 2002 of a heart attack. It was totally unexpected and so sudden. I can't imagine life without her and all the wonderful things she did for us.

From the Cincinnati Enquirer, Sunday, October 13, 2002

FOERTMEYER Virginia L. (nee Driskell), beloved wife of Charles H. Foertmeyer, MD., devoted mother of Gayle M. (Nicholas) Putt, Charles H. III, Thomas H. (Nikki), and John L. Foertmeyer. Also survived by ten grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. Friday, October 11, 2002. Resident of Forest Park. Friends may call at the Vorhis Funeral Home, 11365 Springfield Pike, Springdale, Monday 6-8 P.M.. Services Tuesday, October 15 at 10 A.M.. If desired, sympathy may be expressed by a memorial contribution to the Hartwell Presbyterian Church, Parkway and Woodbine Ave., 45216.

Kentucky Birth Index, 1911-

1999 about Virginia L Driskell

Name: Virginia L Driskell

Date of Birth: 7 Jul 1921

County: Daviess

Mother's Name: Ruthe Schwartz

Volume Number: 070

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

Certificate Number: 34877

Volume Year: 1921

More About Virginia Louise Driskell:

Cause Of Death: myocardial infarction

Burial: 15 Oct 2002 in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, OH

Notes for Charles Henry Foertmeyer M.D.:

Charlie Foertmeyer was born on the kitchen table at their Shaw Ave. home in Hyde Park, Cincinnati, OH. A nursing home now stands at the site of their old home. He attended Withrow High School and the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine. His goal had been psychiatry but WWII intervened before he finished that specialty. Captain Foertmeyer served in the European theatre with Patton's Army in the medical corps and upon his return (aboard the ship Aiken Victory), he and wife Virginia began their family. Charles practiced internal medicine rather than taking more time to finish his psychiatry specialty. He joined the practice of Stewart Matthews, M.D. (The Wyoming Medical Center) in Wyoming, OH and remained a part of that ever-changing group for his entire career. He retired in 1983 and pursued a leisurely life enjoying his hobbies..golf..lapidary...ham radio..."computing".. He always enjoyed traveling and in earlier years took our family on marvelous month-long vacations all over the United States.

On Oct. 27, 1992, he was honored by the Cincinnati Academy of Medicine for 50 years of service. Their first home was on Banbury St. in Valleydale, moving to 926 Reily Rd. in Wyoming, OH in 1952. About 4 years later they moved about 2 blocks away to 554 Woodbrook Ln. In 2002, Charles had surgery for stenosis on his spine and was hospitalized for about three months. Upon his release, he could not return to the home on Woodbrook as it was not handicapped accessible and Charles was now pretty much wheel chair bound. Ginny and Charlie purchased a new home at 789 Danbury in Forest Park, close to son Tom and daughter Gayle. Chuck moved in with Charles after Mother passed away.

More About Charles Henry Foertmeyer M.D.:

Cause Of Death: diabetes, prostate cancer, heart disease

Burial: 03 Nov 2011 in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH

Children of Virginia Louise Driskell and Charles Henry Foertmeyer M.D. are:

213. i. **Charles Henry Foertmeyer III**, B: 29 Jul 1949, M: Judy Carol Wallace, 23 Sep 1978 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

214. ii. **Gayle Marie Foertmeyer**, B: 03 Mar 1951 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH, M: Nicholas Paul Putt, 04 Apr 1987 in Hartwell Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, Ohio.

215. iii. **Thomas Heston Foertmeyer**, B: 20 Feb 1955^[46], M: Natalie Ann "Nikki" Treinen, 04 Dec 1987 in OLR Church, Greenhills, Ohio.

216. iv. **John Louis Foertmeyer**, B: 20 Jun 1956, M: Deborah Kay Peery, 20 Jun 1980 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio.

177. **William Dean Kimmel**-9(William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 21 Jun 1904 in Perry Co., Illinois. He married Mary Fenton on 23 Jun 1930. She was born in 1909.

Children of William Dean Kimmel and Mary Fenton are:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

217. i. Ruth Louise Kimmel, B: 08 Jan 1932 in Port Royal, Virginia, M: Adhemar William Renuart III, 30 Dec 1952 in Milford, DE.

218. ii. William Dean Kimmel Jr..

219. iii. Carole Ann Kimmel, B: 1940.

178. **Mary Isabella Kimmel**-9(William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 15 Jun 1908. She married Richard Haines in 1936. He was born in 1911.

Children of Mary Isabella Kimmel and Richard Haines are:

220. i. Suzanne Haines, B: 1938.

221. ii. Richard Kimmel Haines, B: 1939, M: Mary Thornburg, 1970.

222. iii. Mary Johanna Haines, B: 1942, M: Charles Richard Novak, 1967.

223. iv. Sarah Ann Haines, B: 1945, M: Robert Laurel Cook, 1969.

179. **Patricia Ann Kimmel**-9(Howard Elihu-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Jun 1919 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL. She married Harvey Sellers, son of Harvey Sellers Sr. and Theo Smalley. He was born in 1917 in Nokomis, Illinois. He died in 1982 in Longboat Key, Florida.

Children of Patricia Ann Kimmel and Harvey Sellers are:

224. i. Barbara Ann Sellers, B: 1941, M: Donald Frey, Aug 1965.

ii. Stuart Raymond Sellers, B: 1944.

225. iii. John Howard Sellers, B: 1950, M: Cindy Cee Vaughn, 1983.

180. **Gloria Gertrude Kimmel**-9(Howard Elihu-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 02 Sep 1924 in DuQuoin, Perry Co. IL. She married Ernest Arthur Robinson on 17 Oct 1953 in DuQuoin, IL, Presbyterian Church, son of Arthur Robinson and Evelyn Whiting. He was born on 27 Nov 1925 in Chicago, Cook Co., IL. He died on 20 Dec 1992 in Atlanta, Fulton Co. GA.

Children of Gloria Gertrude Kimmel and Ernest Arthur Robinson are:

226. i. Mark Whiting Robinson, B: 21 Sep 1954 in Evanston, Illinois, M: Cynthia Louise Razniewski, 29 Jun 1984 in Chicago, Illinois.

227. ii. David Kimmel Robinson, B: 13 Aug 1956 in Evanston, Illinois, M: Grace Adams, 26 Jan 1991 in Centreville, Virginia.

iii. Patricia Robinson, B: 26 Oct 1958.

181. **Robert Joseph Kimmel**-9(Maurice Edward-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 03 May 1923. He died in 1985. He married Merolyn Jean Howell in 1947. She was born in 1922.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

Children of Robert Joseph Kimmel and Merolyn Jean Howell are:

228. i. Philip Howell Kimmel, B: 1947, M: Cora Lee Chambers, 1967.

229. ii. Lynn Kimmel, B: 1950, M: Dabney Kennedy Tolson IV, 1974.

iii. Ellen Kimmel, B: 1953.

iv. Bruce Edward Kimmel, B: 1960, M: Faye Hilda Nicolaisen, 1986.

182. **Harriette Jane Kimmel**-9(Maurice Edward-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 21 Dec 1925. She married Arthur Thomas Colten in 1947. He was born in 1922.

Children of Harriette Jane Kimmel and Arthur Thomas Colten are:

i. Connie Colten, B: 1951.

ii. Craig Edward Colten, B: 1952, M: Margaret Campana, 1984.

iii. Lee Arthur Colten, B: 1958, M: Marianna Mahoney, 1984.

183. **Charles Kimmel Lewis**-9(Luana Lucille-8, Daniel Luther-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 05 Sep 1909 in Santa Ana, Orange Co., CA. He died on 17 Aug 1992 in San Mateo Co, CA. He married Eleanor Virginia Warren on 28 Nov 1933, daughter of Lloyd George Warren and Gertrude Alice Casey. She was born on 19 Nov 1912 in Sacramento, CA. She died on 16 Jan 2003 in San Mateo Co, CA.

More About Charles Kimmel Lewis:

Burial: St. John's Cemetery, San Mateo, CA

More About Eleanor Virginia Warren: Burial:

St. John's Cemetery, San Mateo, CA

Children of Charles Kimmel Lewis and Eleanor Virginia Warren are:

i. Roger Allen Lewis, B: 21 Mar 1937 in Los Angeles, CA, M: Barbara Jean Kerr, 04 Apr 1959 in San Mateo, San Mateo Co, CA.

ii. Mary Kay Lewis, B: Feb 1936, D: Mar 1936.

184. **Bennett Kimmel**-9(Leslie L.-8, Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1912. He married Violet Mae Norris.

Children of Bennett Kimmel and Violet Mae Norris are:

230. i. Norman Kimmel.

ii. Loretta Lyn Kimmel.

iii. Larry N. Kimmel.

Notes for Larry N. Kimmel:

Larry N. and Norman may be the same person

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

iv. James E. Kimmel.

185. **Maxine Kimmel**-9(Roy C.-8, Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1913. She married Joseph Rountree.

Children of Maxine Kimmel and Joseph Rountree are:

- i. Joseph Rountree.
- ii. Carol Ann Rountree, B: 13 Jun.
- iii. David Rountree, B: Abt. 1940.

186. **Kathryn Susan Kimmel**-9(Brian-8, Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). She married Jim Rossiter.

Child of Kathryn Susan Kimmel and Jim Rossiter is:

- i. James Rossiter.

187. **Dan Kimmel**-9(Philip Milster-8, Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 05 May 1937. He married Barbara S. Kaeser. She was born in 1937.

Notes for Dan Kimmel:

!born 1930something

Children of Dan Kimmel and Barbara S. Kaeser are:

- i. David Scott Kimmel, B: 1962.
- ii. Douglas Stewart Kimmel, B: 1963.

188. **Michael Kimmel**-9(Philip Milster-8, Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1946. He married Mary Alice Brown.

Children of Michael Kimmel and Mary Alice Brown are:

- i. Phillip Matthew Kimmel, B: 1975.
- ii. Mary Claire Kimmel, B: 1978.

189. **William Alva Schwartz**-9(Arthur Earl-8, William Jeddy-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1920 in Nampa, Canyon Co. Idaho. He died on 28 Feb 2001 in Idaho.

Notes for William Alva Schwartz:

Bill was a wonderfully nice man. Although we never met, we talked on the phone now and then about our common ancestors. He was always happy to help. I knew he was going in the hospital for some type of heart surgery, a bypass I believe. I received an email on Mar. 3 from "someone" telling me he'd passed away. I was shocked and saddened. We really enjoyed sending jokes to each other too.

U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

about William A Schwartz

Name: William A Schwartz

Birth Year: 1920

Race: White, citizen (White)

Nativity State or Country: Idaho

State: Idaho

County or City: Canyon

Enlistment Date: 27 Jan 1945

Enlistment State: Utah

Enlistment City: Fort Douglas

Branch: No branch assignment

Branch Code: No branch assignment

Grade: Private

Grade Code: Private

Term of Enlistment: Enlistment for the duration of the War or other emergency, plus six months, subject to the discretion of the President or otherwise according to law

Component: Selectees (Enlisted Men)

Source: Civil Life

Education: 2 years of college

Civil Occupation: Linotype Operator (Linotype and monotype operator.) or Printer or

Monotype Operator

Marital Status: Married

Height: 00

Weight: 080

More About William Alva Schwartz:

Cause Of Death: during heart surgery

231. i. Kathryn Schwartz.

232. ii. Karen Schwartz, B: 1964.

iii. Barbara Schwartz, B: 1965.

iv. Steven Schwartz.

v. Michael Schwartz.

vi. Benjamin Schwartz.

vii. Wiliam Schwartz.

viii. Joseph Schwartz.

190. **George Edwin Schwartz**-9(Arthur Earl-8, William Jeddy-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1924 in Nampa, Canyon Co., Idaho. He married Marjory May Allen.

Children of George Edwin Schwartz and Marjory May Allen are:

i. Katheryn Dee Schwartz.

ii. Steven George Schwartz.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

iii. Thomas George Schwartz.

191. **Elton Prescott Thompson**-9(Paul Horatio-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 Jun 1918 in Boise, Idaho. He died in 1999 in California. He married Solange Jouffroy. She was born in 1920 in Sannois, Paris, France.

Notes for Solange Jouffroy:

New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 about Solange Jouffroy
Name: Solange Jouffroy
Arrival Date: 28 Jun 1947
Estimated Birth Year: abt 1920
Age: 27
Gender: Female
Port of Departure: Paris, France
Place of Origin: Fh
Port of Arrival: Laguardia Airport, New York, New York
Nativity: France
Line: 1
Microfilm Serial: T715
Microfilm Roll: T715_7403
Birth Location: France
Birth Location Other: sannois
Page Number: 137

Children of Elton Prescott Thompson and Solange Jouffroy are:

233. i. Linda Thompson, B: 14 Jun 1948 in Los Angeles, CA, M: Kent Huber, 22 Jul 1995. ii.

Robyn Thompson, B: 23 Feb 1958.

192. **Keith Thompson**-9(Paul Horatio-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1920 in Boise, Idaho.

Notes for Keith Thompson:

Social Security Death Index
about Keith H. Thompson
Name: Keith H. Thompson
SSN: 517-14-7671
Last Residence: 83704 Boise, Ada, Idaho, United States of America Born:
11 Jan 1919
Died: 6 Apr 1997
State (Year) SSN issued: Montana (Before 1951)

Not sure this is the correct Keith Thompson....needs further research but it looks like him.

i. Robert Allen Thompson.

193. **Lynn H. Crosby**-9(Elsa Pearl-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1923 in Long Beach, CA. She married Jackie ??.

Children of Lynn H. Crosby and Jackie ?? are:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

- i. Carlene Crosby, B: 15 May 1952.
- ii. Craig Crosby, B: 29 May 1954.

194. **Lee Barnes "Barney" Pancoast**-9(Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 30 Mar 1928 in Boise, Idaho. He died on 28 Jun 1985 in Porterville, CA. He married Rosalea Eva Juler. She was born in 1927.

Children of Lee Barnes "Barney" Pancoast and Rosalea Eva Juler are:

- i. Thomas William Pancoast, B: 13 Feb 1953 in Jerome, Idaho.
 - ii. Elizabeth Pancoast, B: 14 Jun 1954 in Mountain Home, Idaho.
235. iii. Margaret Pancoast, B: 20 Sep 1955 in St. Helena, CA, M: Jay Draeger, 03 May 1987 in Rockford, CA.
- iv. Nancy Virginia Pancoast, B: 03 Oct 1965 in Loma Linda, CA, M: Kirk Patterson, 13 May 1905 in Oakland, CA.
 - v. Joel Christopher Pancoast, B: 09 Jan 1968 in Loma Linda, CA.

195. **Donald Paul Pancoast Jr.**-9(Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 26 Dec 1929 in Mountain Home, Idaho. He married Helen Emily Stump on 14 Jul 1953 in Phoenix, AZ. She was born in 1929.

Children of Donald Paul Pancoast Jr. and Helen Emily Stump are:

235. i. Penny Susan Pancoast, B: 14 Apr 1954 in Bellingham, WA, M: Gary Crabtree, 1991 in San Diego, CA.
236. ii. Paul Edward Pancoast, B: 17 Aug 1956 in St. Helena, CA, M: Laurie Wynne Jokela, 30 Jun 1988.
- iii. Peter Jeffery Pancoast, B: 04 Apr 1960 in Loma Linda, CA.
237. iv. Patricia Nanette Pancoast, B: 01 Jun 1962 in Coronation, CA, M: Peter Roessler M.D., 1992 in Palos Verdes, CA.
- v. Patrick Michael Pancoast, B: 20 Oct 1965 in Bakersfield, CA.

196. **Doris Elsa Pancoast**-9(Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 23 Nov 1933 in Mountain Home, Idaho. She married Delmar Donald Batch on 23 Nov 1955 in Glenns Ferry, CA, son of Henry Batch and Ida Knoll. He was born on 30 Jul 1934 in San Joaquin Co., CA.

Children of Doris Elsa Pancoast and Delmar Donald Batch are:

238. i. Laura Patrice Batch, B: 04 Dec 1956 in Lodi, CA, M: Jerome Ross Richards, 09 Sep 1979 in Lodi, CA.
239. ii. Lisa Diane Batch, B: 06 Jun 1958 in Loma Linda, CA.
- iii. Linda Kristine Batch, B: 1961.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

240. iv. John Delmar Batch, B: 11 Mar 1966 in Lodi, CA.

197. **Edward Wayne Pancoast**-9(Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 23 Feb 1945 in Boise, Idaho. He died on 08 Nov 2004 in Boise, Idaho^[45]. He married Fayonne Frances Fenton. She was born in 1946.

Children of Edward Wayne Pancoast and Fayonne Frances Fenton are:

- i. Hilary Sarah Pancoast, B: 17 Aug 1977 in Boise, Idaho.
- ii. Whitney Laura Pancoast, B: 14 Apr 1980 in Boise, Idaho, D: 06 Jul 1980 in Boise, Idaho.
- iii. Donald William Pancoast, B: 18 Aug 1982.

198. **Claire Inez "Lefty" Welch**-9(Inez-8, Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 07 Nov 1919 in Elkville, Jackson Co., IL. She died on 12 Aug 2004 in Yuma, AZ. She married Archie Mellon, son of Archie Mellon Sr. and Laura Knutter. He was born on 25 May 1918 in Millikin, CO. He died on 01 Jun 2005 in Show Low, Arizona.

Notes for Claire Inez "Lefty" Welch:

Clair Ines married Archie Mellon. Archie operated a very large and successful farm in the Yuma, Arizona area. He owned all of the farm equipment, but leased the land. that he famed. They had three sons: Davie, Gregg and Doug. One of Clair Ines—ssons (either Greg or Davie) was murdered while on a business trip in Mexico several years ago. According to GOOGLE, Doug Mellon is still owns several businesses in the Yuma area. Clair Ines and Archie got a divorce. We have lost touch with her and do not know whether she is living or dead.

Source: Robert L. Coxon

CLAIR INEZ WELCH MELLON (aka Lefty):

1920 Census of District 42, Zeigler City, Six Mile Township, Franklin Co., Illinois, Enumerated 9 January 1920, Sheet 6A, Dwelling #110/113, Lines 34 - 37:

Paul Welch, Head, Owns home, M, W, 26, Married, Engineer at coal mine, IL IL IL Inez Welch, Wife, W, F, 22, IL ENG IL

Paul W. Welch, Son, W, M, 2 years 1 month, IL IL IL Clara

Welch, Daughter, W, F, 2 months, IL IL IL <<<<<

1930 Census of District 4, Precinct 3, Miliken, Weld Co., Colorado, Enumerated 21 and 22 April 1930, Sheet 5A, Dwelling #93/97, Lines 25 - 28:

Paul W. Welch, Head, Owns home, Value \$1800, W, M, 36, Married at age 23, Mechanic at sugar factory, IL IL IL

Inez S. Welch, Wife, W, F, 32, Married at age 18, IL ENG IL Paul

W. Welch, Son, M, W, 12, IL IL IL

Clara I. Welch, Daughter, F, W, 11, IL IL IL <<<<<

Yuma Sun newspaper, Death Notices from August 17, 2004 issue: "Claire 'Lefty' Mellon

Claire 'Lefty' Mellon, 84, died Aug. 12, 2004, in Yuma.

She was born Nov. 7, 1919, in Elkville, Ill., and was a retired secretary.

There will be a family gathering at noon on Thursday at the home of Doug Mellon. Johnson

Mortuary is handling arrangements, including cremation."

Social Security Death Index Record

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

Name: Claire Mellon
SSN: 521-12-6291
Last Residence: 92082 Valley Center, San Diego, California, United States of America
Born: 7 Nov 1919
Last Benefit: 92020 El Cajon, San Diego, California, United States of America
Died: 12 Aug 2004
State (Year) SSN issued: Colorado (Before 1951)

Notes for Archie Mellon:
ARCHIE MELLON, JR.:

Yuma Sun newspaper, Funeral Notices from June 5, 2005: "Archie Mellon
Archie Mellon, 87, of Concho, Ariz., died June 1, 2005, in Show Low.
Born May 25, 1918, in Milliken, Colo., he was a retired farmer and was an armed forces veteran.
Visitation will be 4 to 6 p.m. Sunday at Johnson Mortuary. Services will be held 10 a.m. Monday at Johnson Mortuary. Burial will be in Desert Lawn."

White Mountain Independent newspaper, Funeral Notices from June 18, 2005: "Archie Mellon, 87, died June 1, 2005.
He was born May 25, 1918 in Milliken, Colorado to Archie Mellon and Laura Knutter. Services and interment were held in Yuma.
Arrangements were handled by Black's Mortuary of Show Low."

Social Security Death Index Record
Name: Archie Mellon
SSN: 524-05-9134
Last Residence: 85924 Concho, Apache, Arizona
Born: 25 May 1918
Died: 1 Jun 2005
State (Year) SSN issued: Colorado (Before 1951)

Archie Mellon, retired Yuma farmer, dies in Concho

BY PAM M. SMITH
June 4, 2005, 10:55 pm
Yuma Sun Newspaper feature article
Archie Mellon, a tall, familiar figure in the Yuma farming world for many years, always wore a flat-crowned, brimmed raffia hat. It was on his head whether he was checking crops in the field or playing golf.

Archie Mellon was photographed in a field of sugar beets. LOANED PHOTO
He even wore the hat when piloting his own Shrike Commander plane. after having been a pilot/instructor in the U.S. Army Air Corps in Yuma. during World War II, he liked flying. Mellon celebrated his 87th birthday on May 25 in Concho, his retirement home for the past 21 years. He was born in Milliken, Colo., in 1918, and had lived in Yuma since the 1940s. The senior Mellon passed away June 1 in Concho. Memorial services will be in Yuma Monday. As a remembrance, Mellon's hat will be laid to rest with him, his son Doug said. Mellon had a degree as a mechanical engineer from the Colorado A&M College (now Colorado State University) at Fort Collins.
In Yuma, Mellon was a flight instructor at what is now the Marine Corps Air Station. He had been trained at North Island, near San Diego, and was transferred to Yuma to train pilots in all types of aircraft.
After World War II, in 1947 he and four others made a train trip to Allison, Ohio, to a factory that built

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

Taylor craft, small two-seat planes. They flew back to Yuma with five of the aircraft.

George Murdock of the Wellton-Mohawk valley, who had his own Taylor craft, recalled, "Archie, with Larry Spain, his partner, Bob Woodhouse and two other pilots could only fly at about 80 miles per hour. They could look down and see cars on the highways passing them. But they got the planes here for Spain's flying business, safe and sound."

Mellon retired as a major from the U.S. Army Corps. Bennie, his wife since 1958, said, "We kidded him with the nickname of 'Major' because he would act like one every once in a while!"

Another nickname was "Mellon the melon man," because he raised watermelons and cantaloupe, along with lettuce, cotton, wheat and other crops.

Louie Kehl, a long-time farmer in the Yuma Valley said, "Soon after the war, Archie and I each had the new Allis-Chalmers mechanical cotton-picking machines, and we picked cotton together. I also served on the water board with him."

Archie was the first of three generations to serve on the board of the Yuma County Water Users Association. His son, Doug was on the board, and his grandson, Colin is on the board. Another grandson, Todd, is on the YCWUA council.

Jim Cuming, current water users board president, said, "Archie was on the board in 1960, served as vice president in 1965 and named president in 1970 after the death of Sam Dick. Archie was president until 1976, when I was named to the office.

Doug Mellon said, "Our family is always concerned about water, because without good water there would be no crops."

In 1972, Archie was one of a few growers who raised sugar beets — planting the first crop since World War II. "It was a good crop, because sugar was up to 70 cents a pound. Our beets yielded about 25 tons to the acre. We had about 12,000 tons of beets to truck to a dump station, a railroad spur at the old Consaul sheds west of Somerton, and we shipped to the Spreckles Co., in Chandler, Arizona," he told a reporter.

In January, 2002, Mellon was interviewed by John Vaughn of The Sun. Mellon responded to questions about military aircraft being shot down in Afghanistan and other air accidents. "Mellon was an operations officer at Yuma Army Air Field (now the Marine Corps Air Station) on June 29, 1944, when a B-17 bomber slammed into the side of one of the Gila Mountains just south of today's Interstate 8."

It was Mellon's job to write up the accident report. He explained that "accidents happen, and sometimes it's maintenance, such as the problems in Yuma with dust and dirt in the engines (of aircraft), and they have the same problem over there (in Afghanistan)."

Gary Pasquinelli, owner of Pasquinelli Produce, said, "Archie was a bit before me, but I know his sons. I do remember that when he was retiring, I was amazed that he, the farmer, would go to 'Cobbler' Lane's shop and fuss around with shoe repair.."

George, aka Cobbler, said, "My shoe repair shop was in the Mellon Patch, owned by Archie. His wife, Bennie had the SOG (Silly Old Grandmother's) shop, and my wife, June, had a frame shop in the same area. Archie would come over from his office and help me once in a while. I kept a plastic foam cup labeled 'Archie's pay' and at 5 p.m., it would be filled with a beer for him!"

Lane added, "Yeah, Archie and I played a lot of golf at Mesa Del Sol. We weren't good, but it was fun."

Surviving Mellon are his sister, Velma Wakeman of Milliken, Colo.; sons Doug, Greg, Wayne Mellon and Cary Boone; sister Terri (Jim) Olive of Kingman, 19 grandchildren and 29 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his son Dave Mellon.

Viewing will be from 4 to 6 p.m. Sunday at Johnson's Mortuary, where memorial services will be held at 10 a.m. Monday.

Music will be by Amanda Mellon and her mother, Sharon Murray; Shelly Mellon; and the Journey of Faith Church singers. Harold Green, interim pastor at the Journey of Faith Church, will preside. Burial will be at Desert Lawn, followed by an informal gathering at the home of Doug and Pamela Mellon

Children of Claire Inez "Lefty" Welch and Archie Mellon are: i.

David Mellon, D: Bef. 2005.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

Notes for David Mellon:
Murdered in Mexico.

ii. Gregg Mellon.

241. iii. Douglas Mellon.

iv. Wayne Mellon.

199. **Judith Ann Coxon**-9(Roy Josiah-8, Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1)^[47] was born on 09 Oct 1941 in Little Rock, AR. She married Jimmy Ray Young on 21 Mar 1964.

Notes for Judith Ann Coxon:

Roy Coxon—sdaughter, Judith Ann Coxon, married Jimmy Ray Young of Little Rock March 21, 1964.. They have two children, a daughter Susan Lea , born January 23, 1968 and a son David Alan born July 9, 1974,. Judy has a B.A. degree in Social Studies from what is now known as the University of Arkansas at Little Rock and a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma. She has been a project director for Partners for Inclusive Communities, Department of Pediatrics/University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences for the past 12 years and previously was the Administrator of Trinity Cathedral Parish for 10 years, Jim has a B.S. degree in Business Administration from the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville. Jim is a supervisor with the Little Rock Convention Bureau.

Source: Robert L. Coxon, Judith's brother.

Children of Judith Ann Coxon and Jimmy Ray Young are:

242. i. Susan Lea Young, B: 23 Jan 1968, M: Scott Allen, 17 Apr 1993 in Little Rock, AR.

243. ii. David Alan Young, B: 09 Jul 1974, M: Mary Maurice Summeral, 20 May 2000.

200. **Delores Coxon**-9(Ralph-8, Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born about 1930. She married George Fisher.

Notes for Delores Coxon:

Ralph Coxon—sdaughter, Delores, married George Fisher and they had one daughter, Lauren Ann. Delores has been married several times. She is now divorced and goes by the name Delores Hamilton. Delores has education/and experience in the veterinarian science field. She operated several veterinarian/grooming facilities in the Dallas/Fort Worth area for a number of years before moving back to Belleville, Illinois to care for her ailing mother. Delores is 74-years old and still lives in Belleville. She lives alone. Delores—sdaughter, Lauren, had one son, who died several years ago at the age of 19. Lauren Ann has been divorced twice. She alternates living either in Idaho or New Mexico. She at one time lived in Florida when she was married to an airline executive..

source: Robert L. Coxon

Child of Delores Coxon and George Fisher is:

i. Lauren Ann Fisher.

Notes for Lauren Ann Fisher:

Delores—sdaughter, Lauren, had one son, who died several years ago at the age of 19. Lauren Ann has been divorced twice. She alternates living either in Idaho or New Mexico. She at one time lived in Florida when she was married to an airline executive..

source: Robert L. Coxon.

201. **Diana Copeland**-9(Ray S.-8, Sarah Edna-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). She married John Frank Barco.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 9 (con't)

Notes for Diana Copeland:

source: obituary from the DuQuoin paper, June 1993

Children of Diana Copeland and John Frank Barco are:

- i. John Jeffrey Barco.
- ii. John Stephen Barco.
- iii. John Frank Barco.

Notes for John Frank Barco:

names of these children were taken from the obituary of their grandfather, Ray S. Copeland. Notice all have the name John with different middle names.

Generation 10

202. **Maralyn Lucretia Allen**-10(Philip Henry-9, Eliza May-8, Henry Charles-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Dec 1926. She married Jack Leroy Churchill.

Child of Maralyn Lucretia Allen and Jack Leroy Churchill is:

- i. Ward Leroy Churchill.

203. **Phillip Henry Allen Jr.**-10(Philip Henry-9, Eliza May-8, Henry Charles-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 21 Oct 1931. He married Mercedes Beatrice Holmes.

Children of Phillip Henry Allen Jr. and Mercedes Beatrice Holmes are:

- i. Melody Louise Allen.
- ii. Monica Lynn Allen.
- iii. Marie Lorraine Allen.

204. **Lewis Edward "Buddy" Allen**-10(Edward Lewis-9, Eliza May-8, Henry Charles-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 06 May 1926. He married Donna Marilyn Toler.

Child of Lewis Edward "Buddy" Allen and Donna Marilyn Toler is:

- i. Robyn Michelle Allen.

205. **Elizabeth Louise Allen**-10(Edward Lewis-9, Eliza May-8, Henry Charles-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 02 Oct 1928. She died on 6 Jan 2004. She married (1) Lawrence Joseph Corsa Jr.. He was born on 28 Jan 1920 in York, York Co., Pennsylvania. He died on 16 Nov 1968 in Hampton, Ham. She married (2) George C. Farrar III.

Child of Elizabeth Louise Allen and Lawrence Joseph Corsa Jr.

is: i. Leslie Corsa.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

206. **Bert Aken**-10(Lucy Anna-9, Elizabeth Ellen-8, Mary Susan-7, Eliza-6, Juliana-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Sep 1912. He died on 10 Oct 1987. He married Lillian Cavitt, daughter of Raymond Cavitt and Ruby. She was born about 1918.

Notes for Lillian Cavitt:

I believe this is the correct Lillian Cavitt however there was another Lillian Cavitt in Marion, Williamson Co. b. 1922 . She could be the correct one.... see below

1930 United States Federal

Census about Lillian Cavitt

Name: Lillian Cavitt

Home in 1930: Marion, Williamson, Illinois

Age: 8

Estimated Birth Year: abt 1922

Relation to Head of House: Daughter

Father's Name: John R

Mother's Name: Minnie

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members:

Name Age

John R Cavitt 39

Minnie Cavitt 31

Johnny Cavitt 12

Pauline Cavitt 10

Lillian Cavitt 8

Eugene Cavitt 6

Baby Joe Cavitt

Children of Bert Aken and Lillian Cavitt are:

- i. Jerry Aken, B: Sep 1937.
- ii. Larry Aken, B: Oct 1939.

207. **John Herbert Hays Jr.**-10(John Herbert-9, Herbert Augustus-8, Ellen-7, William-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). He died in 1988. He married Rita Ellis.

Children of John Herbert Hays Jr. and Rita Ellis are:

- i. Joan Renee Hays, B: 1956, D: 1979.
More About Joan Renee Hays: Cause
Of Death: killed by drunk driver
- ii. Jill Marie Hays, B: 1958.
- iii. John Herbert Hays III, B: 1960.
- iv. Julie Lynn Hays, B: 1963.

208. **William Warren Vaughn**-10(Pansy Vivian-9, Lucy-8, Martha (Mattie) Ann-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 04 Jul 1934 in West Frankfort, IL. He died on 18 Jan 2000 in Lawrenceville, IL.

244. i. Brad Vaughn.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

209. **Grant Allen Casleton**-10(George Allen-9, Chris Edward-8, Mary Joanna (Mollie)-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 22 May 1952. He married Mary Ann Robbins, daughter of Lester Robbins and Rita. She was born about 1957.

Notes for Grant Allen Casleton:

From his father, Grant graduated from the University of Illinois and is a landscape architect in the Chicago area.

Child of Grant Allen Casleton and Mary Ann Robbins is:

- i. Grant James Casleton, B: 15 Oct 1990.

Notes for Grant James Casleton:

George says this boy is his only grandchild.

210. **Connie Lynn Castleton**-10(William "Duke"-9, William Homer-8, Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 11 Feb 1957 in Williams AFB, Chandler, OK. She married Benton Ray Nelson in Dec 1988. He was born on 18 Dec in Farmington, NM.

Notes for Connie Lynn Castleton:

!Source: father , William H. Castleton, II (aka Duke)

Child of Connie Lynn Castleton and Benton Ray Nelson is:

- i. Benjamin Ryan Nelson, B: 16 Oct 1989 in Irving, Texas.

211. **Jeffrey David Castleton**-10(William "Duke"-9, William Homer-8, Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 10 Mar 1959 in Mesa, AZ. He married Janet Evers on 18 Dec 1982 in Pensacola, FL. She was born on 01 Apr 1958 in Ft. Leavenworth, KS.

Notes for Jeffrey David Castleton:

!Source: father, William H. Castleton, II

Jeff is a leasing agent and assistant manager of the biggest bank building in Downtown Denver CO. He works for Gerald Heine Investments which is based in Houston. They live in Littleton, CO, a suburb of Denver.

An email from Jeff to his dad.....

Dad,

You probably don't remember but I was on that North Atlantic cruise in 1985 that the CAG mentioned. Watching this brought it all back as if it was yesterday. I lived this almost exactly except the Tomcat was harder to land than the Hornet. Okay, okay I was in the back seat but I was a second cruise JO with a nugget pilot. And in the North Atlantic the water was so cold that it was thought you had a minute 45 seconds to get in your raft or hypothermia would render your limbs useless - then you die. Good RIOs earned their stripes by keeping the pilot's head in the game. That was when I first heard the RIOs call "water, water, water, STEEL! so the pilot could set the hook.

The irony is that you have to dump gas to get to max trap. Then after 3 bolters you were wishing you had some of that gas back.

It was winter of 1985 and we were racing across the Atlantic - North Atlantic under the cover of a major storm to hide from Soviet satellites and lose the Russian subs. The mission was to get into the Vestfjord and fly mock missions with the Fins against the Kola Peninsula. The pilot's carrier quals

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

require a certain number of landings every 7 days and a certain number of night landings every 10 days. My numbers might be a little off but the point is, Dad, you said if you were CAG you wouldn't have launched. In our case we had to launch otherwise the Air Wing couldn't fly. So we launched them.

I thought I was going to die twice flying off the carrier in my short carrier. One of them was in the North Atlantic when my nugget boltered 3 times and we were on our last lap when he caught a four wire. As we taxied up to the bow our right engine flamed out. He was white as a sheet and I am sure I didn't have much more color. The Skipper brought us medicinal brandy to calm us down and I remember sitting in silence in the back of the ready room still wearing our flight gear without hardly saying a word. Our squadron mates gave us a wide birth that night.

The USS America was the same class as the Kennedy and I think the dutch roll phenomenon was particular to that class. Not only did it go up and down but it moved in a circle so the pilot was chasing the centerline in addition to the deck going up and down.

On the days we were flying with the deck pitching the ready rooms were just like in that clip. The movies, which were a big deal in the evenings, were turned off and everyone - I mean everyone - was glued to the TVs watching the recovery.

The other heaving deck cruise I experienced was the Indian Ocean during monsoon season. Yank was my pilot and I thought all pilots were that good.

Any way - enough reminiscing. Thanks for sending the e-mail.

Notes for Janet Evers:

!Source: William H. Castleton, II in a letter dated 11-13-92.

Janet's mother was Japanese, father from Florida. Her parents are divorced and she was raised by her mother..Bill says she is spoiled..

Children of Jeffrey David Castleton and Janet Evers are:

- i. Lara Elizabeth Castleton, B: 16 Apr 1988 in Ft. Worth, TX.

Notes for Lara Elizabeth Castleton:

Also, by the way, we just returned from Denver (actually Littleton) CO. where we attended the graduation of my granddaughter Lara Castleton from Heritage HS there. She was the Valedictorian of her class. She is the daughter of my oldest son Jeff and his wife Janet Evers of Pensacola. She plans to attend Boston College where she may pursue a Medical degree of some kind. She has a summer job at Columbine Country Club as a life guard until she leaves for Boston. I have no idea why she chose Boston. She had a scholarship offer from Gonzaga in Spokane Washington and another from Creighton which I think is in Nebraska. She is a pretty good athlete and participated in swimming, track and soccer while in HS. Need I say we are proud?
Duke

- ii. Emma Grace Castleton, B: 13 Jul 1993 in Littleton, Colorado.

212. **James Robert "Bob" Castleton**-10(William "Duke"-9, William Homer-8, Lucy Eva-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Jun 1963 in Luke AFB, Glendale, AZ. He married Christina "Tina" Louise Looney on 26 May 1990 in Pensacola, FL. She was born on 15 Aug 1965 in Honolulu, Hawaii.

Notes for James Robert "Bob" Castleton:

!source: father, William H. Castleton, II

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

At the time of Bill's Nov. 13, 1992, Bob is in the Navy stationed in San Diego. He is an instructor in the Top Gun Squadron at Miramar NAS.

Notes for Christina "Tina" Louise Looney:

Family lives in San Diego, CA. Expecting first child in Aug. 1994

Children of James Robert "Bob" Castleton and Christina "Tina" Louise Looney are:

- i. Rachel Michelle Castleton, B: 01 Sep 1995 in San Diego, CA.
- ii. Kyle Robert Castleton, B: 05 Jul 1997 in Pensacola, FL.

213. **Charles Henry Foertmeyer III**-10(Virginia Louise-9, Ruth Marie-8, John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 29 Jul 1949. He married **Judy Carol Wallace** on 23 Sep 1978 in Cincinnati, Ohio, daughter of Leroy Wallace and Ada Pauline Maddox. She was born on 21 Aug 1948 in Cincinnati, OH.

Notes for Charles Henry Foertmeyer III:

Chuck, as Charles Henry Foertmeyer III is known attended Wyoming Public schools from K-12. He attended the University of Cincinnati for a while but couldn't get his heart into his studies. A friend of Chuck's was attending New Mexico State University in Las Cruces, New Mexico and talked Chuck into trying it out there. What a change! He loved it out there and earned his business degree, cum laude. He went to work for a large paint manufacturer and retailer, Warehouse Paint Centers and is one of their leading managers in the Cincinnati area.

While working at their Colerain store, he met Judy Wallace Kilmer. They were married and Chuck became step-father to her son Brian and daughter Angela. One daughter was born to them, Jennifer Marie, before their divorce in 1988. Judy left Jennifer with Chuck and after she married husband #3, (Roger Delp)moved to North Carolina.

Chuck is also an author with 6 published works. www.foertmeyer.com

More About Charles Henry Foertmeyer III:

Divorce: 01 Jul 1988 in Cincinnati, OH

Notes for Judy Carol Wallace:

Moved to Wingate, NC with her 3rd husband.

More About Judy Carol Wallace:

Divorce: 01 Jul 1988 in Cincinnati, OH

Child of Charles Henry Foertmeyer III and Judy Carol Wallace is:

245. i. **Jennifer Marie Foertmeyer**, B: 04 Nov 1980 in Cincinnati, Ohio, M: **Geoffrey Hamilton Mandeville Jr.**, 07 Oct 2000 in Erwinna, Bucks Co., Pennsylvania, in the family farm orchard.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

214. **Gayle Marie Foertmeyer**-10(Virginia Louise-9, Ruth Marie-8, John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 03 Mar 1951 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH. She married (1) Frank J. Kandil on 26 Nov 1977 in Hartwell Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, OH, son of Norman Jordan Kandil and Vivian Irene Culbertson. He was born on 21 May 1950 in Cincinnati, OH. She married (2) **Nicholas Paul Putt** on 04 Apr 1987 in Hartwell Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, Ohio, son of Gene Paul Putt and Mabel Clara Theobald. He was born on 20 Aug 1955 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Notes for Gayle Marie Foertmeyer:

Gayle was born in Cincinnati, Ohio. Attended Wyoming, Ohio public schools all the way through. In 1969, she began her higher education at William Woods College (now University) in Fulton, Missouri. She graduated in 1973, cum laude, and was selected Distinguished Scholar in the Dept. of Elementary Education. However, other than a couple of instances of substitute teaching, she never taught school as a career. Instead, she went to work for her father's medical practice and remained in that field for the next 18 years. She quit work altogether in March of 1992 to stay home and raise her two children. She returned to work part time for the Winton Woods City Schools as a crossing guard and cafeteria worker when daughter, Emily, entered kindergarten.

After two years in those jobs, she returned to substitute teaching for the same school district beginning in the fall of 1999.

Her first love in life has always been horses. She started riding at age 5 and talked father into buying a horse by age 13. Her second horse, Royalty Roan, became her good friend. Roan died 30 years later at 33. He died as a result of a stroke and is buried on the farm of Gayle's long time friend, Vicki Gannon Vick off Thompson Road in Colerain Twp.

Gayle's other interests are cross-stitching, knitting and other needle crafts and occasionally likes drawing and painting..mostly horses.

Gayle had a brief first marriage from 1978-1980, no children resulted. During that

time she lived in Apt. 5 at 1428 Springfield Pike in Wyoming, OH. After the divorce, Gayle continued to live at that address until Oct. of 1987. She married

Nicholas Putt on 4-4-1987 and Nick moved into the apartment from his mobile home in Harrison, OH. Not being able to support two residences, the mobile home was moved to 389 Barker Dr. in the Countryside mobile home park near Hamilton and the apartment was bid farewell.

In January of 1993, the couple bought a ranch home at 714 Carlsbad Road in Forest Park, OH.

Great dog lovers, the couple had a schnoodle called Max which was adopted from the pound in October of 1987.

Max passed away in Sept. of 1997. They also had a GSD, Shadow and raised Pembroke Welsh Corgis.

Mischief, Kit, and Dharma were long time residents, others came and went according to Gayle's breeding needs.

Notes for Frank J. Kandil:

Middle initial J. stood for nothing, just the letter J.

More About Frank J. Kandil:

Divorce: 09 Jul 1980 in Cincinnati, OH

Notes for Nicholas Paul Putt:

Nick was born in Cincinnati, Ohio to Gene and Mabel Putt. He attended parochial schools through his early elementary years, later attending Mt. Healthy Public

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

School through high school. Nick's first career interest is law enforcement. He started as a Ranger in the Hamilton Co. Park District, later working with the Cleves, Ohio police Department. He took a job, better pay, with the state of Ohio Bureau of Worker's Compensation for 10 years. He left "the state" to work for Colerain Twp. PD but left after a year for "political" reasons. He worked briefly for the Elmwood Twp. PD but left after 6 mo. feeling it was a corrupt system. This was later proved when the mayor and former mayor were convicted for election fraud and other community leaders, including the PD were still under investigation. Nick returned to the Bureau of Worker's compensation where he worked in his old capacity as a fraud investigator until January of 1992 when he made a lateral transfer to work as a corrections officer at a state prison in Lebanon, OH. Nick is a Mason, "non-practicing" member of the Catholic Church.

After their April 4, 1987 marriage, upon which it snowed heavily, the couple flew to Phoenix, AZ for a honeymoon..staying at a resort in Carefree, AZ. After 3 days there, they flew on to Las Vegas and spent 4 more days there. Initially, Nick moved into Gayle's apartment at 1428 Springfield Pk, #5 in Wyoming, OH but the couple later moved into Nick's mobile home and settled in at 389 Barker Dr. near Hamilton, OH. Both children were born while the couple lived here. On January 18, 1993, the family moved into their house at 714 Carlsbad Rd. in Forest Park OH.

Nick left his job as a corrections officer and worked for the Security Department at the Drake Center on Galbraith Rd. in Cincinnati, OH. A few years later, he took the job of Environmental Services Manager at the Drake Center.

Nick is a 4c8r to Presidents Zachary Taylor and James Madison through the Taylors on his fathers side of the family.

Children of Gayle Marie Foertmeyer and Nicholas Paul Putt are:

- i. **Nicholas Adam Putt**, B: 27 Nov 1988 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH; Bethesda Oak Hospital.

Notes for Nicholas Adam Putt:

Nicholas Adam Putt goes by his middle name of Adam. Adam has brown hair like his father and hazel eyes...also freckles lightly covering his nose and cheeks but they disappeared as he entered his teen years. Adam is a good student, making pretty much straight A's through elementary school and middle school. He attended Winton Woods High School. Graduating with honors in 2007, Adam attends the University of Dayton pursuing a career in engineering with a concentration in aerospace. Graduated in Dec 2011. Accepted a job with Honda in Marysville, OH doing R&D engineering.

Adam loves the sport of baseball and played from his T-ball years through his high school years. He was a very good pitcher but also excelled at short stop and other infield positions. During his high school years, he also enjoyed working on the stage crew of many productions by the high school drama department.

- 246. ii. **Emily Tanner Putt**, B: 21 Aug 1990 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio, M: Anthony James "AJ" Halverson, 02 Apr 2012 in San Diego, CA.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

215. **Thomas Heston Foertmeyer**-10(Virginia Louise-9, Ruth Marie-8, John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1)^[46] was born on 20 Feb 1955^[46]. He married **Natalie Ann "Nikki" Treinen** on 04 Dec 1987 in OLR Church, Greenhills, Ohio, daughter of Robert Laurence Treinen and Mary Cecelia Agnes Engelbert. She was born on 03 Jan 1957 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio^[46].

Children of Thomas Heston Foertmeyer and Natalie Ann "Nikki" Treinen are:

- i. **Natalie Elisa Foertmeyer**, B: 21 Sep 1990 in Hamilton County, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- ii. **Elizabeth Ann Foertmeyer**, B: 22 Jul 1992^[46].
Notes for Elizabeth Ann
Foertmeyer: Called "Annie".
- iii. **Thomas Charles Foertmeyer**, B: 15 Mar 1994 in Bethesda Hospita, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio.

216. **John Louis Foertmeyer**-10(Virginia Louise-9, Ruth Marie-8, John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 20 Jun 1956. He married **Deborah Kay Peery** on 20 Jun 1980 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio, daughter of Arthur Edison Peery and Nola Craycraft. She was born on 27 Mar 1958 in Portsmouth, Ohio.

Notes for John Louis Foertmeyer:

John is lucky to be here! He is the accident prone one of the family. At age 3 he fell into the neighbors fish pond and nearly drown. We credit 4 year old Tommy for thinking quickly, getting mommy and saving John's life. He was hit by a car at age 11 and broke his leg...7 mo from the time of the accident until he could walk unassisted. Multitudes of stitches later, he is amazingly still with us. John, although offered the opportunity, was the only one to turn down college. He went right into the work force and manages well doing quality control work for the Reynolds Aluminum co.

John has always enjoyed working on automobiles and his passion in life is buying junkers and restoring them. When not at work or at home, he can be found in Dad's garage working on his cars. Of course this knowlege comes in handy when other family members have car trouble!

He and Debi divorced in 1993, Scott lives with John, Chris lives with Debi. John hopes to relocate one day to Colorado.

More About John Louis Foertmeyer:

Divorce: 1993 in Cincinnati, OH

Notes for Deborah Kay

Peery: !Source: Debi herself

More About Deborah Kay Peery:

Divorce: 1993 in Cincinnati, OH

Child of John Louis Foertmeyer and Deborah Kay Peery is:

- i. **Scott Matthew Foertmeyer**, B: 28 May 1981 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, Ohio, Good Sam Hosp.
Notes for Scott Matthew
Foertmeyer: family records

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

217. **Ruth Louise Kimmel**-10(William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 08 Jan 1932 in Port Royal, Virginia. She married Adhemar William Renuart III on 30 Dec 1952 in Milford, DE, son of Adhemar Joseph Achille Renuart and Eileen Reilly. He was born on 10 Aug 1931 in Miami, Dade Co. FL.

Notes for Ruth Louise Kimmel:

All the information on this family is from David Kimmel Robinson.

Children of Ruth Louise Kimmel and Adhemar William Renuart III are:

- i. Sandra Lee Renuart, B: 07 Oct 1953 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, D: 01 Mar 1984 in Durham, North Carolina, USA.
- 248. ii. Linda Leigh Renuart, B: 12 Sep 1954 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, M: R. Stephen Hill, 1975.
- 249. iii. Kim Louise Renuart, B: 14 Aug 1955 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, M: A. Wayne Townsend, 20 Aug 1977 in North Carolina.
- 250. iv. Adhemar William Renuart IV, B: 18 Nov 1956 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, M: Theresa Irene Parker, 21 Dec 1985 in Durham, North Carolina, USA.
- 251. v. Mary Eileen Renuart, B: 08 Aug 1960 in Montgomery, AL, M: Roy Howard, 1986 in Oklahoma City, OK.
- 252. vi. Dean Kimmel Renuart, B: 10 Sep 1961 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, M: Shelley Osbourne, 1983.
- 253. vii. Donna Michelle Renuart, B: 27 Mar 1963 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, M: Truett Rumfelt, 1983.
- 254. viii. Jerome Harris Renuart, B: 25 Apr 1968 in Durham, North Carolina, M: Christie Thacker, 1992 in Roxboro, Person, North Carolina, USA.
- ix. Anthony Andrew Renuart, B: 12 Jun 1969 in Durham, North Carolina, M: Amie Pollard, 1989.

218. **William Dean Kimmel Jr.**-10(William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). He married Doris Gibson.

Children of William Dean Kimmel Jr. and Doris Gibson are:

- i. Kathryn Lee Kimmel, B: 1957.
- ii. Lelani Karen Kimmel, B: 1959.
- iii. Daniel Dean Kimmel, B: 1970.

219. **Carole Ann Kimmel**-10(William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1940. She married David Deakyne. He was born in 1939.

Children of Carole Ann Kimmel and David Deakyne are:

- i. Danielle Renee Deakyne, B: 1969.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

- ii. David Deakyne Jr., B: 1970.

220. **Suzanne Haines**-10(Mary Isabella-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1938. She married Paul Crawford.

Children of Suzanne Haines and Paul Crawford are:

- i. John Haines Crawford, B: 1968.
- ii. Jane Kimmel Crawford, B: 1971.

221. **Richard Kimmel Haines**-10(Mary Isabella-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1939. He married Mary Thornburg in 1970. She was born in 1940.

Children of Richard Kimmel Haines and Mary Thornburg are:

- i. Jennifer Haines, B: 1970.
- ii. William Richard Haines, B: 1972.

222. **Mary Johanna Haines**-10(Mary Isabella-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1942. She married Charles Richard Novak in 1967. He was born in 1942.

Children of Mary Johanna Haines and Charles Richard Novak are:

- i. Bennett Haines Novak, B: 1970.
- ii. Adam Billingsly Novak, B: 1972.

223. **Sarah Ann Haines**-10(Mary Isabella-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1945. She married Robert Laurel Cook in 1969. He was born in 1942.

Children of Sarah Ann Haines and Robert Laurel Cook are:

- i. Sarah Elizabeth Cook, B: 1973.
- ii. Susan Cook, B: 1976.

224. **Barbara Ann Sellers**-10(Patricia Ann-9, Howard Elihu-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1941. She married Donald Frey in Aug 1965. He was born in 1936.

Children of Barbara Ann Sellers and Donald Frey are:

- 254. i. Nathan Kimmel Frey, B: 1968.
- 255. ii. Claudia Kathryn Frey, B: 1969.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

225. **John Howard Sellers**-10(Patricia Ann-9, Howard Elihu-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1950. He married Cindy Cee Vaughn in 1983. She was born in 1956.

Children of John Howard Sellers and Cindy Cee Vaughn are:

- i. Hillary Ann Sellers, B: 1986.
- ii. Bradley Benjamin Sellers, B: 1989 in Decatur, Illinois, D: 1990 in Decatur, Illinois.

226. **Mark Whiting Robinson**-10(Gloria Gertrude-9, Howard Elihu-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1)^[29] was born on 21 Sep 1954 in Evanston, Illinois. He married Cynthia Louise Razniewski on 29 Jun 1984 in Chicago, Illinois, daughter of Thomas Razniewski and Sophia. She was born on 02 Nov 1953 in Chicago, Cook Co., IL.

Notes for Mark Whiting Robinson:

Mark's occupation is Computer Software Developer and is interested in Instrumental Music. His residence is in Oak Park, IL

Children of Mark Whiting Robinson and Cynthia Louise Razniewski are:

- i. Samuel Howard Robinson, B: 31 Jul 1988.
- ii. Martha Louise Robinson, B: 03 Apr 1990.

227. **David Kimmel Robinson**-10(Gloria Gertrude-9, Howard Elihu-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 13 Aug 1956 in Evanston, Illinois. He married Grace Adams on 26 Jan 1991 in Centreville, Virginia, daughter of Franklin Adams and Eddie Spencer. She was born on 26 Mar 1958 in Baltimore, MD.

Children of David Kimmel Robinson and Grace Adams are:

- i. Keturah Gabrielle Robinson, B: 02 Nov 1995.
- ii. Michael Isaiah Robinson, B: Abt. 1999.

228. **Philip Howell Kimmel**-10(Robert Joseph-9, Maurice Edward-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1947. He married Cora Lee Chambers in 1967. She was born in 1947.

Children of Philip Howell Kimmel and Cora Lee Chambers are:

- i. Kerry Philip Kimmel, B: 1970.
- ii. Lisa Jane Kimmel, B: 1972.

229. **Lynn Kimmel**-10(Robert Joseph-9, Maurice Edward-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1950. She married Dabney Kennedy Tolson IV in 1974. He was born in 1950.

Child of Lynn Kimmel and Dabney Kennedy Tolson IV is:

- i. Emily Jean Tolson, B: 1981.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

230. **Norman Kimmel**-10(Bennett-9, Leslie L.-8, Edward "Red Ed" Everett-7, Eliza-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). He married Lavena Benson.

Child of Norman Kimmel and Lavena Benson is:

- i. Donald Kimmel, B: 1936.

231. **Kathryn Schwartz**-10(William Alva-9, Arthur Earl-8, William Jeddy-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). She married ____ Horney.

Children of Kathryn Schwartz and ____ Horney are:

- i. Jason Horney.
- ii. Olivia Horney.

232. **Karen Schwartz**-10(William Alva-9, Arthur Earl-8, William Jeddy-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1964. She married (1) ____ Morgan. She married (2) ____ Meyer.

Children of Karen Schwartz and ____ Morgan are:

- i. Tiffany Morgan, B: 1980.
- ii. Brittany Morgan, B: 1981.
- iii. Roseanna Morgan, B: 1983.

Child of Karen Schwartz and ____ Meyer is:

- i. Cassidy Meyer.

233. **Linda Thompson**-10(Elton Prescott-9, Paul Horatio-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Jun 1948 in Los Angeles, CA. She married (1) Kent Huber on 22 Jul 1995. She married (2) Pete Kimberly.

Child of Linda Thompson and Pete Kimberly is:

- i. Christopher Carl Kimberly, B: 02 Jan 1970 in Los Angeles, CA.

234. **Margaret Pancoast**-10(Lee Barnes "Barney"-9, Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 20 Sep 1955 in St. Helena, CA. She married Jay Draeger on 03 May 1987 in Rockford, CA.

Child of Margaret Pancoast and Jay Draeger is:

- i. Julianne Nicole Draeger, B: 18 Jul 1994.

235. **Penny Susan Pancoast**-10(Donald Paul-9, Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Apr 1954 in Bellingham, WA. She married Gary Crabtree in 1991 in San Diego, CA.

Child of Penny Susan Pancoast and Gary Crabtree is:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

- i. Jeffrey Michael Crabtree, B: 11 Jul 1991.

236. **Paul Edward Pancoast**-10(Donald Paul-9, Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 17 Aug 1956 in St. Helena, CA. He married Laurie Wynne Jokela on 30 Jun 1988. She was born in 1955.

Children of Paul Edward Pancoast and Laurie Wynne Jokela are:

- i. Taylor Helen Pancoast, B: 25 Mar 1989 in Chillicothe, OH.
- ii. Paul Edward Pancoast II, B: 01 May 1992 in Hanford, CA.
- iii. Hannah Ruth Pancoast, B: 21 Oct 1993 in Hanford, CA.
- iv. Melanie Nanette Pancoast, B: 28 Mar 1994 in Toledo, OH.

237. **Patricia Nanette Pancoast**-10(Donald Paul-9, Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 01 Jun 1962 in Coronation, CA. She married Peter Roessler M.D. in 1992 in Palos Verdes, CA.

Children of Patricia Nanette Pancoast and Peter Roessler M.D. are:

- i. Eric Patrick Roessler, B: 08 Aug 1993 in Los Angeles, CA.
- ii. Stephanie Islode Roessler, B: 04 Dec 1996 in Portland, Oregon.

238. **Laura Patrice Batch**-10(Doris Elsa-9, Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 04 Dec 1956 in Lodi, CA. She married Jerome Ross Richards on 09 Sep 1979 in Lodi, CA.

Children of Laura Patrice Batch and Jerome Ross Richards are:

- i. Jason Christopher Richards, B: 14 Mar 1983 in San Francisco, CA.
- ii. Heather Joy Richards, B: 13 Sep 1986 in Wurzburg, Germany.
- iii. Sara Michelle Richards, B: 13 Sep 1986 in Wurzburg, Germany.
- iv. Sean Thomas Richards, B: 12 Jan 1996 in Modesto, CA.

239. **Lisa Diane Batch**-10(Doris Elsa-9, Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 06 Jun 1958 in Loma Linda, CA. She married David Duane Mack.

Children of Lisa Diane Batch and David Duane Mack are:

- i. Johnathan David Mack, B: 22 May 1987 in Loma Linda, CA.
- ii. Elyse Christine Mack, B: 05 Oct 1989 in Loma Linda, CA.
- iii. Annie Georgia Mack, B: 13 Oct 1993 in Loma Linda, CA.

Notes for Annie Georgia Mack:

Travelled to Mozambique in 2009 with her dad and other members of her church. This

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

was from her grandma, Doris Pancoast Batch re: a photo:

This is Annie--belongs to our middle daughter, Lisa. Annie's dad (our son in law) and Annie were on the Mozambique trip w/ my husband Del. 85 from one church flew to Africa and Mozambique to build a church and a large school. They traveled to Victoria Falls at the end of their trip and also an animal preserve where Del loved walking with the lions!

240. **John Delmar Batch**-10(Doris Elsa-9, Edith Beulah-8, Laura Bell-7, Horatio-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 11 Mar 1966 in Lodi, CA. He married Melissa.

Child of John Delmar Batch and Melissa is:

- i. Jacob Delmar Batch, B: 19 Jan 2003.

241. **Douglas Mellon**-10(Claire Inez "Lefty"-9, Inez-8, Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). He married Pamela K.

Notes for Douglas Mellon:
Doug Mellon Farms 7707 W
County 10TH St Yuma, AZ
85364-9744 (928) 726-6470

According to Robert Coxon, this is the same Doug Mellon.
Yuma-area farmer honored at Ag Day

BY JEANNETTE FISH, SPECIAL TO THE SUN
Mar 29, 2004, 12:40 pm

PHOENIX — Doug Mellon of Yuma was honored as a "Friend of Agriculture" at Arizona Agriculture Day held last week at Heritage Square in downtown Phoenix.

Four awards were presented, one for a farmer or agribusiness person, one for an agricultural advocate, one for a media supporter of agriculture and one for a teacher who actively includes agriculture in the classroom.

Mellon, president and chief executive officer of Doug Mellon Farms Inc., received the award in the farmer category. He and his three sons, Colin, Todd and Cory, farm nearly 7,000 acres near Somerton and Tacna, growing produce and other crops.

Mellon grew up working on his father—sfarm, went off to college to study accounting, then returned home to be a supervisor on Mellon Farms. In 1975, he started his own farming operation.

He lists his personal objective as —seekingto maintain continuity in agriculture for future generations of farmers, including land base, economics and politics.—

He is also heavily involved in the Yuma community, serving on at least seven board of directors, including the state 4-H Foundation, Yuma County Hospital District, Yuma County Water Users Association, Yuma Area Ag Council, Yuma Vegetable Shippers Association and Crossroads Mission.

Children of Douglas Mellon and Pamela K are: i.
Colin Mellon.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 10 (con't)

ii. Todd Mellon.

iii. Cory Mellon.

242. **Susan Lea Young**-10(Judith Ann-9, Roy Josiah-8, Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 23 Jan 1968. She married Scott Allen on 17 Apr 1993 in Little Rock, AR.

Notes for Susan Lea Young:

Susan married to Scott Allen of Little Rock on April 17, 1993. Susan has a B.A. degree in Journalism from Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Texas and has worked in the field until she became a mother to three children (Emma Bryles, born July 31, 1996, Henry Jackson, born August 30, 1999, and Mary Clark born July 9, 2004 (she shares her birth date with her Uncle David). Susan does volunteer work for Big Brothers, Big Sisters where she used to be employed full time as its public relations officer before having a family. Susan also works part time for the Cathedral School/Trinity Episcopal Cathedral where she and her brother David attended school and her children now go to school. Husband, Scott Allen has a B.S. in Business from the University of Arkansas at Little Rock. Scott is Director of Community Outreach of the Arkansas Children Hospital.

Children of Susan Lea Young and Scott Allen are:

i. Emma Bryles Allen, B: 31 Jul 1996.

ii. Henry Jackson Allen, B: 30 Aug 1999.

iii. Mary Clark Allen, B: 09 Jul 2004.

243. **David Alan Young**-10(Judith Ann-9, Roy Josiah-8, Inez "Ina" Annie-7, Josiah-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 09 Jul 1974. He married Mary Maurice Summerral on 20 May 2000. She was born in Greenville, SC.

Notes for David Alan Young:

David Young is married to Mary Maurice Summerral of Greenville, South Carolina on May 20, 2000.. They have one child, Charlotte Louise, born October 24, 2004 in Atlanta, Georgia. They now live in Columbus, Georgia. David has a B.A. degree in Fine Arts from the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee and a M.B.A degree from Georgia State University in Atlanta. David is a financial analyst for the Aflax Insurance Company in its home office. Wife, Mary Maurice has a B.A. degree in Fine Arts from the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, and a juris doctorate degree, and practices law in Columbus, Georgia.

It may be of interest to note that the Youngs (both sets) and the Allens are active Episcopalians. Source: Robert L. Coxon

Child of David Alan Young and Mary Maurice Summerral is:

i. Charlotte Louise Young, B: 24 Oct 2004 in Atlanta, GA.

Generation 11

244. **Brad Vaughn**-11(William Warren-10, Pansy Vivian-9, Lucy-8, Martha (Mattie) Ann-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1). He married Mary King.

Notes for Brad Vaughn:

Information on the Vaughn line of the family from Brad Vaughn.

I grew up in Lawrenceville, Illinois, my mother's hometown. She met dad, an Illinois State Trooper, after he got out of the Navy, and while he was trying to arrange strategic duty assignments back to

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 11 (con't)

southern Illinois. She's an OR Nurse at a hospital in Mattoon, Illinois, where my sister is the head nurse of the ER. Dad died 2 years ago of cancer....something that I've found is a bit of a family curse on the Vaughn side. About an hour ago I received the death cert. on Robert Vaughn, Pansy's father-in-law...gastro and hepatic carcinoma at age 36.

I was graduated with a BA from Southern Illinois at Carbondale (in Jackson Co.), traveled the US and Canada for two years working for a fraternity, and returned to get a MS in Education from Florida State in Tallahassee. While there, I did medical investigations for the Soc. Sec. Admin., received another Master (of Public Admin.), married (Mary King of Birmingham, MI), and moved to Tampa in 1995. In 1996, we had William Matthew, now 6, and are expecting again in June. In 1997, I was hired as a United States Probation Officer, and currently am assigned to conduct criminal investigations for federal judges in Tampa. Great job. You indicated your husband was in corrections? BOP, State of Ohio, or a probation/parole officer?

We have two Samoyeds, Sasha and Mishka, who, unfortunately, are growing quite old. I think our next pet will either be bald, or stuffed.....no more hairy creatures for us.

I asked mom today about Velma. She was Kimmel's first wife, but she had been married previously. And the terrier? It used to sit on top of Kimmel's head. Mom said that it actually belonged to his father, and that he joked it used to keep his bald head warm! Go figure?

Still haven't found the pics, but everything else is working. Let me send ASAP.

Brad

Child of Brad Vaughn and Mary King is:

- i. Megan Christine Vaughn, B: 24 Jun 2002.

245. **Jennifer Marie Foertmeyer**-11(Charles Henry-10, Virginia Louise-9, Ruth Marie-8, John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 04 Nov 1980 in Cincinnati, Ohio. She married Geoffrey Hamilton Mandeville Jr. on 07 Oct 2000 in Erwinna, Bucks Co., Pennsylvania, in the family farm orchard, son of **Geoffrey Hamilton Mandeville Sr.** and Penelope Dell Meyer. He was born on 12 Nov 1974.

Notes for Jennifer Marie Foertmeyer:

Jennifer was born on election day 1980 when the nation elected Ronald Reagan.

Notes for Geoffrey Hamilton Mandeville Jr.:

Both the Doremus and Mandeville families were of Holland extraction, the original ancestors in this country having been emigrants from Holland, coming over about 1650, and settling in Passaic County, New Jersey, where many of their descendants still reside, respected and esteemed as good and influential citizens of the State. Giles Jansen de Mandeville, the ancestor in this country of the family of that name, was a French Huguenot, and fled from Normandy to Holland as a refugee in the days of Roman Catholic persecution in France. From Holland he emigrated to America, in the same ship with the famous Governor Stuyvesant, of the colony of New Amsterdam, now New York. He became the friend of De Mandeville, and aided him in many ways through his influence as Governor of the colony.

Below from a note posted on the internet by a Carleen Aiken:

I am a descendant of Giles Jansz de Mandeville, who descends from Sir Geoffrey Mandeville. He accompanied William the Conqueror in his defeat at the Battle of Hastings in England in 1066. He is a surety for the Magna Charta.

The descendants of Sir Geoffrey later migrated from Holland to New York. Many of them are also descendants of the Van Kouwenhoven/Conover/Crownover families of the USA. I have provable

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 11 (con't)

information that links Sir Geoffrey with Giles

Janzs de Mandeville and his daughter Tryntje Gillis de Mandeville. She was married to Cornelis Jansen Vanderveer. They both lived on Long Island in Flatbush. They were married in 1672. Their daughter, my ancestor, Jacoba Vanderveer married Jan Willemson Kouwenhoven and removed to NJ in the 1700's.

Children of Jennifer Marie Foertmeyer and Geoffrey Hamilton Mandeville Jr. are:

- i. **Jocelyn Marie "Josie" Mandeville**, B: 23 Mar 2010 in Hamilton Co., OH; Bethesda North Hospital.
Notes for Jocelyn Marie "Josie" Mandeville:
Delivered by c-section, 10 lb. 2 oz. 22 1/4 in. long. Dimples!!
- ii. **Rhys Jamison Mandeville**, B: 22 Feb 2012 in Hamilton Co. OH; Bethesda North Hospital, Montgomery, OH.

246. **Emily Tanner Putt**-11(Gayle Marie-10, Virginia Louise-9, Ruth Marie-8, John Walter-7, Edward-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 21 Aug 1990 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., Ohio. She married **Anthony James "AJ" Halverson** on 02 Apr 2012 in San Diego, CA, son of Vincent Anthony Halverson and Tracy Lynn Stinson. He was born on 28 Jul 1988 in Grand Forks AFB, Grand Forks, North Dakota, USA.

Notes for Emily Tanner Putt:

Emily Tanner Putt was named for several of her ancestors. She had a gg grandmother named Emma Catherine Tanner and a 3rd great grandmother named Emeline Reno. To honor all of them, she was named Emily but often was called Emmy or Emma but she later rejected Emma! Her middle name, Tanner, (which she hated at first but grew to accept) is obviously a family name from the Tanners of Southern Illinois. They were real pioneers of the old frontier. They wandered through Iowa and Missouri when they were still very much wilderness but finally settled in S. Illinois.

Emily was born with the blondest of hair, almost white, and beautiful blue eyes and a very hearty laugh.

Emily descends on her father's side through a long line of Taylors. She, and her brother Adam, of course, is a 4th cousin, nine times removed to Presidents Zachary Taylor and James Madison, who themselves were 2nd cousins. There is also a distant relationship to the Wright Brothers, although not direct.

Emily started preschool at Forest Chapel Methodist church in the fall of 1994 and continued her elementary years at Cameron Park Elementary in Forest Park Ohio, part of the Winton Woods City Schools. She attends Winton Woods High School.

From the age of 16, Emily worked as a waitress and cashier at LaRosa's in Forest Park to pay for her own first car, a shocking blue PT Cruiser. She hopes to attend the University of Dayton with a major in education.

She is a free spirit and has a wonderful sense of humor. She is a real treasure.

In Feb 2010, after graduating from Winton Woods HS in Jun 2009, Emily enlisted in the Navy. She initially entered the NUKE program and was stationed at Goose Creek, SC. She later changed rating to sonar and continued her training in San Diego, CA. While there she met and married A.J.(Anthony James) Halverson of Watertown, SD. Their son, Chandler James was born in San Diego.

Child of Emily Tanner Putt and Anthony James "AJ" Halverson is:

- i. **Chandler James Halverson**, B: 07 Mar 2012 in Naval Medical Center, San Diego, CA.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 11 (con't)

247. **Linda Leigh Renuart**-11(Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 12 Sep 1954 in Durham, North Carolina, USA. She married R. Stephen Hill in 1975.

Children of Linda Leigh Renuart and R. Stephen Hill are:

256. i. Jennifer Leigh Hill, B: 23 Jul 1975 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, M: Thomas Fuller, 12 Apr 2008 in Warrenton, NC.
257. ii. Benjamin Aaron Hill, B: 01 Sep 1976 in Texas, M: Amy Hicks, 19 Jun 2004 in Hampton, North Carolina.
- iii. Mary Allyson Hill, B: 23 Jan 1993 in Durham, North Carolina, USA.

248. **Kim Louise Renuart**-11(Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 14 Aug 1955 in Durham, North Carolina, USA. She married A. Wayne Townsend on 20 Aug 1977 in North Carolina.

Children of Kim Louise Renuart and A. Wayne Townsend are:

- i. Michael Wayne Townsend, B: 28 Oct 1982 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, M: Katherine Greer, 03 Mar 2007 in Fuquay Varina, Wake, North Carolina, USA.
- ii. Ana Lynne Townsend, B: 10 Dec 1983 in Durham, North Carolina, USA.
- iii. Holly Sierra Townsend, B: 28 May 1995 in Raleigh, North Carolina.

249. **Adhemar William Renuart IV**-11(Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 18 Nov 1956 in Durham, North Carolina, USA. He married Theresa Irene Parker on 21 Dec 1985 in Durham, North Carolina, USA. She was born on 05 Jul 1963 in Cincinnati, Hamilton Co., OH.

Children of Adhemar William Renuart IV and Theresa Irene Parker are:

- i. Adhemar Gabriel Renuart, B: 15 Aug 1987 in Durham, North Carolina, USA.
- ii. Jamie Marie Renuart, B: 04 Oct 1989 in Durham, North Carolina, USA.
- iii. Aaron Thomas Renuart, B: 06 Dec 1992 in Durham, North Carolina, USA.

250. **Mary Eileen Renuart**-11(Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 08 Aug 1960 in Montgomery, AL. She married (1) Timothy West. He was born on 26 Nov 1957 in Greensboro, North Carolina. She married (2) Roy Howard in 1986 in Oklahoma City, OK.

Children of Mary Eileen Renuart and Timothy West are:

- i. Haley Elizabeth West, B: 23 Jun 1994.
- ii. Soe Yana Grace West, B: 17 Apr 2001.

Child of Mary Eileen Renuart and Roy Howard is:

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 11 (con't)

- i. Catherine Jenette Howard, B: 28 May 1987, M: Marcus Eure, 2007 in Greensboro, Guilford Co., NC.

251. **Dean Kimmel Renuart-11**(Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 10 Sep 1961 in Durham, North Carolina, USA. He married (1) Shelley Osbourne in 1983. He married (2) Jacqueline S. Unknown.

Child of Dean Kimmel Renuart and Shelley Osbourne is:

- 258. i. Kevin Dean Renuart, B: 30 Nov 1983 in Durham, North Carolina, USA, M: Brandi Strickland, Jan 2006 in Wilmington, Brunswick, North Carolina, USA.

Child of Dean Kimmel Renuart and Jacqueline S. Unknown is:

- i. Gage Kimmel Renuart, B: 05 Dec 1992.

252. **Donna Michelle Renuart-11**(Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 27 Mar 1963 in Durham, North Carolina, USA. She married (1) Truett Rumpfelt in 1983. She married (2) Theodore Roese on 17 Dec 1995 in Iowa City, Iowa, Iowa, USA.

Notes for Truett Rumpfelt:

The three children of Donna and Truett Rumpfelt were all adopted by their stepfather, Theodore Roese, thus taking the last name of Roese.

Children of Donna Michelle Renuart and Truett Rumpfelt are:

- i. Erin Michelle Rumpfelt, B: 27 Apr 1984 in Durham, North Carolina.
- ii. William Lee Rumpfelt, B: 24 Jun 1985 in Durham, North Carolina.
- iii. Megan Lynn Rumpfelt, B: 27 Jun 1989 in Durham, North Carolina.

253. **Jerome Harris Renuart-11**(Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 25 Apr 1968 in Durham, North Carolina. He married Christie Thacker in 1992 in Roxboro, Person, North Carolina, USA.

Children of Jerome Harris Renuart and Christie Thacker are:

- i. Kasey Nicole Renuart, B: 15 Mar 1993.
- ii. Justin Christopher Renuart, B: 17 Jan 1996.

254. **Nathan Kimmel Frey-11**(Barbara Ann-10, Patricia Ann-9, Howard Elihu-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1968. He married Laurence.

Children of Nathan Kimmel Frey and Laurence are:

- i. Nathan Frey.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Generation 11 (con't)

- ii. Jonathan Frey, B: 26 Apr 1999.

255. **Claudia Kathryn Frey**-11(Barbara Ann-10, Patricia Ann-9, Howard Elihu-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born in 1969. She married Trad Volaire.

Child of Claudia Kathryn Frey and Trad Volaire is:

- i. Alexander Volaire, B: 1998.

Generation 12

256. **Jennifer Leigh Hill**-12(Linda Leigh-11, Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 23 Jul 1975 in Durham, North Carolina, USA. She married Thomas Fuller on 12 Apr 2008 in Warrenton, NC.

Child of Jennifer Leigh Hill and Thomas Fuller is:

- i. Taylor Joleigh Fuller, B: 02 Sep 2008.

257. **Benjamin Aaron Hill**-12(Linda Leigh-11, Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 01 Sep 1976 in Texas. He married Amy Hicks on 19 Jun 2004 in Hampton, North Carolina.

Child of Benjamin Aaron Hill and Amy Hicks is:

- i. Benjamin Matthew Hill, B: 30 Jun 2007.

258. **Kevin Dean Renuart**-12(Dean Kimmel-11, Ruth Louise-10, William Dean-9, William Augustus-8, Edward-7, Isabella-6, Edward-5, Jacob-4, Johann George-3, Johann Jakob-2, Hans Conrad-1) was born on 30 Nov 1983 in Durham, North Carolina, USA. He married Brandi Strickland in Jan 2006 in Wilmington, Brunswick, North Carolina, USA.

Children of Kevin Dean Renuart and Brandi Strickland are:

- i. Hunter George Renuart, B: 24 Jul 2006.
- ii. Baby Renuart, B: 2009.

Sources

- 1 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Catherine Kimmel.
- 2 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Michael Diveley.
- 3 Illinois Statewide Marriage Index 1793-1900.
- 4 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Anna Marie Fletcher.
- 5 Laurel Messenger Vo. XXVI, No. 3, Aug. 1985 p. 177, "Laurel Messenger," Vol XXVI, No. 3, Aug, 1985, page 177
Children of Michael Dively & Julianna Swartz
Eliza b. 1 Aug 1812, d.26 Sept 1885
mar. Philip Glotfelty 5 Aug. 1827.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Sources (con't)

- 6 Source Information:
Yates Publishing. U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004. Original data: This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived from an array of materials including pedigree charts, family history articles, querie.
- 7 U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900.
- 8 William Gilley, ROBERT & MARGARET GILLIE Microfilm: NONE
8112 BRUCAR CT
GAITHERSBURG MD Submission: AF97-108157
USA 20877-1153
- 9 Illinois Statewide Marriage Index 1793-.
- 10 Illinois Statewide marriage Index 1763-1900.
- 11 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James Herrald.
- 12 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Margaret C Harrald.
- 13 Illinois Statewide Marriage Index.
- 14 Jackson County Court Records, Film # 0968927 - 0968929.
- 15 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for James W Herrald.
- 16 Illinois Statewide Marriage Index, 1763-1900.
- 17 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Samuel Christian "Shingo" Livengood.
- 18 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Lydia STERNER.
- 19 Jackson Co. Cemetery records.
- 20 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Luella Gifford.
- 21 WWI Draft Registration Form.
- 22 Social Security Death Index.
- 23 Source Information:
Ancestry.com. California Death Index, 1940-1997 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000. Original data: State of California. California Death Index, 1940-1997. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.
- 24 "Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths, 1916-1947," index, FamilySearch
(<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N3VX-NZX> : accessed 13 May 2012), Amelia Tuttele in entry for Cora Harreld Karraker, 1938.
- 25 John Fritz., descendant of John B. Leming
- 26 Ancestry.com, 1940 United States Federal Census (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2012), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Year: 1940; Census Place: Elkhville, Jackson, Illinois; Roll: T627_814; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 39-17. Record for Hilda Mae Casleton.
- 27 Family Data Collection, Ancestry.com.
- 28 David Kimmel Robinson, David states that their wedding date was 29 June, 1915.
- 29 David Kimmel Robinson.
- 30 DuQuoin Tribune Obituary, Perry Co. IL, Sept 1, 1899 issue.
- 31 1880 Federal Census- Desoto, Jackson Co., IL.
- 32 1920 Federal Census - Jackson Co., IL.
- 33 1870 Federal Census - Lemon Twp., Butler Co. OH.
- 34 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Almira Jane Hiller.

Descendants of Hans Conrad Schwartz

Sources (con't)

- 35 1930 Federal Census - Elk Twp., Jackson Co., IL.
- 36 Ancestry.com, Public Member Trees (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2006), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Record for Noah Beavers.
- 37 Bob Castleton, nephew to George.
- 38 Ancestry.com, U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Provo, UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010), www.ancestry.com, Database online. Roll: ; Local board: Chicago , Illinois. Record for Lawrence Wilford Davis.
- 39 Cook County Clerk. Cook County Clerk Genealogy Records. Cook County Clerk's Office, Chicago, IL: Cook County Clerk, 2008.
- 40 Source Information:
Ancestry.com. Kentucky Birth Index, 1911-1999 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006. Original data: Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives. Kentucky Birth, Marriage, and Death Databases: Births 1911-1999. Frankfort, Kentucky: Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives.
- 41 Lindaarizona@aol.com.
- 42 1920 Federal Census - Boise, Ada Co., Idaho.
- 43 California death records.
- 44 California death records, Source Information:
Ancestry.com. California Death Index, 1940-1997 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000. Original data: State of California. California Death Index, 1940-1997. Sacramento, CA, USA: State of California Department of Health Services, Center for Health Statistics.
- 45 Doris Pancoast Batch, sister of deceased.
- 46 personal knowledge and first hand from Gayle Foertmeyer Putt, Date of Import: 16 Dec 2000.
- 47 Robert L. Coxon.